

A Kordes Perfecta Hybrid Tea Rose



C Ivory Fashion Floribunda

D Starfire Grandiflora (our Cover Rose)



E thru H Miniature Gladioli



B Radiant Flowering Crab Tree

# All new varieties

Outstanding introductions to the plant world..



J Vivid-color Cushion Mums



K Forsythia Beatrix Farrand

#### Kordes Perfecta

A Even the sunshine will face dazzling competition from this new Hy brid Tea Rose in your garden! It's white with petals edged and lined in pink . . plus an all-over tint of sunny cream. A new-born color, unknown to any other rose. Long buds open to 5-in. blooms. Ever-blooming plants grow to 3½ feet. Pat. 1604. Postpaid. 91NR3446F-Ea. \$3.50; 3 or more, ea. \$3.10

#### Flowering Crab Tree

"Radiant" raises the curtain on the garden-new, ornamental Crababout. Bright, carmine-pink buds and flowers. Foliage is reddish-bronze. Fruit is small, bright cherry-red. Hardy in all zones. Height 3-4 ft. 91NR3527F-Ea. \$3.50; 2 or more, ea. \$3.25

#### Ivory Fashion

No new Floribunda rose planting is complete without this thrilling All-American Rose Society Winner for 1959. Sensational style and exquisite ivory color. This hardy bush takes its name from its famous parent, Fashion. Exquisite sprays of pointed buds open to 4-in. cupped hybrid-tea-like roses. Plant patent 1688. *Postpaid*.

91NR3444F-Ea. \$2.75; 3 or more, ea. \$2.40

#### Starfire (our Cover Rose)

D Newest Grandiflora Rose to win coveted All American Rose Sociecovered Al American Rose Socie-ty's medal. Luminous, non-fading velvety blossoms are currant-red. Bears roses singly and in clusters, on long stems. Urn-shaped buds; perfect flowers. Pat. applied for. Postpaid. 91NR3445F-Ea. \$3.50; 3 or more, ea. \$3.10

#### Miniature Gladioli

Beautiful colors! Florets under 21/2 inches wide. Bulblets are No. 1 Grade flowering size, 1½-2-inch diameter.

- E 61 NR 31F—Betty Co-ed. Pink show winner. Wonderful for bouquets.

  F 61 NR 30F—Atom. Clear scarlet with gold addisons the control of the con
- gold edging on each petal.
- 61 NR 32F—Curlette. Lovely light clear yellow. Florists' favorite.
- 61 NR 34F—Fairy. Light lavender. 14-bud spike . . an exhibition

61 NR 36F-White Butterfly. (Not shown.) All white with wiry stem. Tall grower. ORDER by catalog no. State Quantity.

Sold 5 of 1 variety. Postpaid. 5 for 59c 10 for \$1.09

\$1.18 value! Gladioli Collection Try them all. 2 each of above. 61 NR 628F-Postpaid......10 for 98c

#### Mum Collection

J Bring glorious masses of fall color to walks and borders with this Cushion Chrysanthemum Collection. Blooms by the hundreds blanket these plants from early September to the first snow. Globular-growing, 12–18 in. high; 2–2½ ft. across. You get: 2 Lipstick, 2 Minnesota Bronze, 1 Minnesota Pink and 1 Powder Puff White. 91 NR 3978F-Collection of 6 for \$4.25

#### New Forsythia

(K) "Beatrix Farrand." Deep golden-yellow flowers, about 2 inches in diameter, cover the branches in early spring. Flowers have striking orange markings in throat. Height 18 to 24 inches. Best in zones 3 through 8 



A Petunias B Zinnias



C Jonadel Apple Tree

# for 1959...

# the cream of this year's horticultural crop



D Trellis Tomato

E-F Onion Plants



G Earliblue Blueberry

## "Confetti" Petunias

A high-class Petunia with upright growth that remains upright even at the end of the season. Blooms are velvety, clear-colored, single and about 2 in. across. The beautiful colors are produced from prized plants in-cluding lavender-pinks, rose-pinks, pink-and-white, reds, blue-violet and white. Sow in May.

61 NR 4643F-Postpaid. Each packet ... . 25c

#### Giant Zinnias

B Carefully selected Zinnia seeds of the giant flowered variety ... blooms are 5 to 6 inches across. Bloom in a profusion of stand-out colors: strong reds, purples, pastel buffs, pinks and yellows. Plants grow 36 to 43 inches tall. Sow in May

61 NR 4634F-Postpaid. Each packet .... 25c

#### Jonadel Apple Tree

© Excellent eating apple. A cross between Jonathan and Red Delicious, exhibiting best qualities of both. Fruit is larger than Jonathan, with the flavor and color of the Delicious. Hardy zones 3–10; see Zone Map page 44. Large size with % to 11/16 inch trunk diameter.

91 NR 2641F-Height 4-5 feet. State quantity 1 to 3, each \$2.25 4 or more, each \$2.10

#### **Trellis Tomato Plants**

Try something different! Grow a big harvest of tomatoes on a trellis. Vines climb to height of 8 ft. Fruit is kept clean, and is reached easily by the sun. Meaty and of fine table quality. Plant 2½ feet apart. Shipped from 

### **Hybrid Onion Plants**

Mature earlier, grow bigger and keep better than onions grown from sets. Plant these well-rooted onions as early as cabbage. See shipping information for onions on page 65.

E Hybrid Yellow Sweet Spanish. New, improved. Extra mild flavor. 81 NR 3213F—Order from table below.

F Hybrid White Bermuda Onion. Large, sweet. Grows with vigor.
81 NR 3214F—Order from table below.

State catalog number of variety wanted.

State quantity	Shipping weight	Price		
100 plants	1 lb	\$1.00		
200 plants	1 lb. 14 oz	1.75		
	4 lbs. 8 oz:			

\* Must be all of 1 variety. Shipped express collect from San Antonio. Tex

#### Wonderfully complete . . over a thousand plants

We know you'll enjoy looking through this Sears Garden Book. You will find the finest collection of fascinating plants, nursery stock and seeds that you have ever seen. And remember, no matter how lovely they look in this book . . they become more beautiful transferred to your own garden, in their natural surroundings.

#### Easy-to-follow planting information

Look upon this book as your own personal guide to easy, better gardening. In the following pages you will find illustrated answers showing step-by-step directions to help solve your gardening problems. This book is a "must" for useful and fascinating information.

#### Check Sears famous low prices on every page

We're out to prove to the gardeners of the country that Sears is the one logical place to buy all their garden needs and SAVE MONEY. We've checked every price . . and want you to do the same.

#### Shipped at planting time for your locality

Unlike most of the things you buy, nursery stock and plants must be ordered well in advance. The seasons do not wait . . and there is a proper planting time for each plant. We ship to you direct from expert nurserymen at the proper planting time for your locality. Remember, planting time is just around the corner—ORDER TODAY.

#### Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

Each and everything in this Garden Book was selected by expert horticulturists. Each plant had to measure up to Sears own high and exacting standards of perfection to win a place in this book. We guarantee, you, our customer, MUST BE PLEASED. And we stand behind it with a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, printed in full, on page 44. Satisfaction guaranteed at Sears.

#### Earliblue Blueberry

[6] Latest introduction to the aristocratic bush-berry family. Earli-blue, ripens in early June. Delicious, large, sweet berries . . light blue color. Bushes are upright with fruit well off the ground. Thornless; good producer. Shipped from grower in spring only.

#### You can buy Nursery Stock on Sears Easy Terms

There's no need to wait to begin planting your grounds, and increasing the value of your property. See Sed Easy Terms for all your, gardeni needs on page 43.

Choose type or types of Rose Bushes best suited for your garden. See below



#### Hybrid Tea Rose Bush

See also pages

Most popular of all roses because of its rich color, fragrance and near perfect form. Flower arrangers love the showy size . . largest in the rose garden! Bloom from late spring to early fall and grow in all climate zones—even in zones 2 and 3, if given ample winter protection. (See Zone Map on page 44.) Height 2-3 ft. in most areas. Plant 2 ft. apart in spring or fall, in full sun.



#### Floribunda Rose Bush

See pages 8 and 9

Gay colored buds and a mass of roses produced in graceful clusters! Unsurpassed for hedges and ornamental beds. Floribunda roses are usually lower growing and more hordy than Hybrid Teas. Bloom late spring through fall in all zones, but need protection in zones 2 and 3, (see Map on page 44). Plant 18-24 in. apart in spring or fall.



#### Grandiflora Rose Bush

See pages 10 and 11

New in the rose world. Combines the better qual ities of Hybrid Tea and Floribunda. Taller than either. Blooms as large as Hybrid Tea borne in clusters like the Floribunda. Stems are wellbranched for indoor cutting . . leaving great clusters for outdoor color. Hardy in all zones. Protect same as Hybrid Teas. Plant 30 in. apart in spring or fall.



#### Climbing Rose Bush

See pages 10 and 11

The rose that fits in with any landscape treatment. Creates a dramatic display of color at house entrance on fences or pergolas. Vigorous and easy to grow in all zones; needs winter protection in zones 2 and 3. Zone Map page 44. Vary in height and season of blooming. Plant them 2 to 3 feet apart in spring or fall.



#### Tree Roses

See pages 6 and 7

New pinnacle of rose perfection! A special strain of Multiflora root and stem with ever-blooming, wellbranched, Hybrid Tea roses at top. Hardy in all zones; requires protection in zones 2, 3 and 4. (See Zone Map page 44). Plant 5 feet apart.

#### Patented Ever-blooming

# Hybrid Tea Roses

#### SHIPPED POSTPAID

VARIETIES SOLD BELOW ILLUSTRATED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

Here are the "aristocrats" of the rose world . . so distinctively beautiful they are protected by patent laws. For more information on Patented Roses see page 6; for explanation of rating (the number shown in parentheses) and AARS Winners see page 10

## Special! Save II%

4 Rose Bushes (G) thru (K)

\$10.25 ONLY \$9.05

One each of the following; (G) White Knight, (H) Charlotte Armstrong, (J) New Yorker and (K) Peace. All outstanding, excellent roses. 91 NR 3411F-Postpaid...Collection of 4 for \$9.05

- A First Love, (8.0). Long tapering buds of pale dawn pink open to fragrant, lasting blooms. Tinted with shades of salmon-orchid and rose. Pat. 921. 91 NR 3387F—Postpoid. Each \$2.25, 3 or more, ea. \$2.00
- B Grande Duchesse Charlotte, (8.1). Tall, graceful rose of excellent form; good foliage. Copperred roses opening from carmine buds. Pat. 774. 91 NR 3347F—Postpoid. Each \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75
- Golden Scepter, (7.3). Deep, golden yellow. Long slender buds, large high centered blossoms. Won highest rose award in Holland. Patent 910. 91 NR 3353F—Postpoid. Each \$1.85; 3 or more, ea. \$1.62
- Pink Peace (too new to be rated). Deep dusty-pink of terrific size, by the originator of "Peace." Big, six-inch fragrant blooms are borne one to a long sturdy stem. Vigorous grower. Patent applied for. 91 NR 3400F—Postpaid. Each \$3.00; 3 or more, ea. \$2.65
- [E] Tallyho, (8.4). AARS winner of 1949. Inside of petals old-rose, outside bright crimson. Spicy fragrance Tall, hardy, robust plants. Patent 828. 91 NR 3346F—Postpoid. Each \$2.25, 3 or more, ea. \$2.00

Rubaiyat, (8.2). Not shown, similar to (E). Double flowers of rose-pink with cerise-red. Patent 758. 91 NR 3401F—Postpaid. Each \$1.85, 3 or more, lea. \$1.62

Volcano, (7.5). Not shown, similar to (E). Opens to 7 in. across. Cherry-red with pink. Pat. 951. 91 NR 3402F—Postpaid. Each \$1.85; 3 or more, ea. \$1.62

- F Show Girl, (7.6). Perfectly formed deep pink flowers and buds. Heavy textured petals give this rose lasting quality. Long stems for cutting. Pat. 646. 91 NR 3389F—Postpoid. Each \$2.25; 3 or more, ea. \$2.00
- G White Knight, (too new to be rated). 1958 AARS winner. Pure white satiny 5-in. blossoms. Graceful, out-curling loveliness; rich foliage. Patent 1359. 91 NR 3355F—Postpoid. Each \$3.00; 3 or more, ea. \$2.65
- H Charlotte Armstrong, (9.0). 1941 AARS winner. Huge deep-red blooms in a blend of brilliant bloodred and cerise-pink. Long stems. Patent 455. 91 NR 3354F—Postpold. Each \$2.25; 3 or more, ea. \$2.00
- New Yorker, (8.0). Immense 6½-in. blooms of unfading scarlet with dark overtones. The plant is vigorous and the foliage luxurious. Patent 823. 91 NR 3386F—Postpaid. Each \$2.50; 3 or more, eq. \$2.20 NOTE: Please be sure to state quantity wanted on each number ordered above.

and vigorous. Patent 591.
91 NR 3385F—Postpoid. Each \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20

Peace, (9.6). AARS winner 1946. Glorious 5 to 6-inch blooms. Ovoid golden buds unfold to canary-yellow petals with pink edges. Heavy stems, hardy

Sutter's Gold, (8.1). Not shown, similar to (K). AARS winner 1950. Long slim tapered buds unfold to form a combination of orange and vermilion blooms. Vigorous, free branching and fine for cutting.

Blooms all season. Patent 885. 91 NR 3423F—Postpoid. Euch \$2.25; 3 or more, ea. \$2.00

- Helen Troubel, (8.7). AARS winner 1952. Bears unusually large, leng buds on strong stems. Color is sparkling pink with a glowing apricot-orange tint. Colors vary by climate. Dark green foliage. Pat. 1028. 91 NR 3358F—Postpoid. Each \$2.75; 3 or more, ea. \$2.40
- M Nocturne, (8.1). Bright cardinal red with dark shadings of crimson. The large petals have good substance. Long lasting, pleasantly fragrant. Pat. 713. 91 NR 3393F—Postpoid. Each \$2.25, 3 or more, ea. \$2.00 Mirandy, (7.7). AARS winner 1945. Not shown. Maroon buds open to huge exotic, garnet-red roses with filmy black shadows. Heady perfume. Patent 632. 91 NR 3384F—Postpoid. Each \$2.25; 3 or more, ea. \$2.00
- N Tiffony, (8.9). AARS winner 1955. Ovoid buds open to large high-centered blooms of pleasing pink with golden shading at base of petals. Pat. 1304. 91 NR 3336F—Postpoid. Each \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20
- P Isobel Horkness, (too new to be rated). Light to medium canary-yellow. Large high-centered double flowers with a slender ovoid bud. Free blooming with good cutting stems. Patent 1650.
  91 NR 3383F—Postpoid, Each \$2.75, 3 or more, ea. \$2.40

Golden Wings, (8.7). Not shown, similar to (P). Single, light yellow rose borne on hardy plant. Ideal for hedge or border. Glossy foliage. Prolific bloomer. Patent 1419. 91 NR 3382F—Postpaid. Each \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20

Bingo, (7.9). New rose whose rating will change with further reports. Lovely roses in bud and full bloom. Cardinal red, large double flowers with long stems. Leathery green foliage. Patent 1392. 91 NR 3394F—Postpoid. Both \$2.50; 3 or more, ed. \$2.20

Forty-Niner, (6.8). Not shown, similar to (R). AARS. winner 1949. Brilliantly colored roses. Outside petals are yellow, inside petals are red. Patent 792. 91 NR 3399F—Postpoid. Each \$2.25; 3 or more, ea. \$2.00

Ardelle, (6.7). New rose whose rating will change with further reports. Long pointed buds open to large, double white flowers. Very fragrant. Heavy, glossy foliage. Patent applied for. 91 NR 3380F—Postpoid, Each \$2.50; 3 or more, eq. \$2.20

Blanche Mollerin, (7.1). Not shown, similar to (S). Long shapely buds and beautifully molded blooms of pure satiny white. Produces freely on a vigorous upright bush. Sweetly fragrant. Patent 594. 91 NR 3381F—Postpoid. Each \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75

Thysier Imperial, (8.8). AARS winner 1952. Iridescent shades of crimson made lovelier by glowing garnet overtones. Large blooms. Pat. 1167. 91 NR 3356F—Postpoid. Each \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20

#### Start a Patented Rose Garden and Save \$1.25 to \$3.48

#### 4 Roses for \$9.25

Save \$1.25 here! Enjoy four of the most wanted patented roses. A good starter or addition for any rose garden. All beauties— we know you'll want them! In-cludes one each of the following: (D) Pink Peace, (E) Tallyho, (P) Isobel Harkness and (T) Chrysler Imperial. 91 NR 3412F—Postpoid..4 for \$9.25

#### 8 Roses for \$17.52

Save \$2.33. One of the finest groups of 8 you'll see at this low Sears price. All patented roses... Sears price. All patented roses... all ever-blooming. Includes one each of (C) Golden Scepter, (D) Pink Peace, (G) White Knight, (H) Charlotte Armstrong, (J) New Yorker, (K) Peace, (M) Nocturne and (N) Tiffany.

91 NR 3413F—Postpoid..8 for \$17.52

#### 12 Roses for \$25.87

Save \$3.48 on twelve recommended roses. Includes one each of the follow-(C) Golden Scepter, (D) Pink Peace,
(E) Tallyho, (F) Show Girl, (G)
White Knight, (H) Charlotte Armania white Kingitt, (I) Charlotte Anti-strong, (K) Peace, (L) Helen Trau-bel, (R) Bingo, (S) Ardelle and (T) Chrysler Imperial. 91 NR 3414F—Postpoid...12 for \$25.87



# How Sears Rose Bushes are graded..

# No

#### No. 11/2 Grade

Standard grade. Extremely popular with large rose growers and gardeners willing to wait for bigger bushes. Sears send only 2-year field grown, branched plants with 2 or more canes, 15 in. and up. Bloom first year. Graded to standards of American Association of Nurserymen.



#### No. I Grade

Premium grade, better rooted, heavier branched than No. 1½ rose bush. Have 3 or more strong canes, 2 of which are 18 inches and up—as specified by American Association of Nurserymen. More blooms the first two years than No. 1½. One of the easiest grades to establish in your rose garden. Hardy and accurately graded.

#### **Jumbo Grade**



Our largest, heaviest-rooted, and best-branched Rose Bushes. Specially hand-picked, from other roses in same nursery row, for exceptional vigor displayed while growing.
Give immediate landscape effect, lavish with color, Look
like long-established roses soon after planting. Produce
many more blooms in first
few years than other grades.
Largest grade we offer.

# Patented and Non-Patented Roses . . What is the difference?

Patented Roses—NEWEST creations of priceless perfection. Pride of American Rose Research, developed after years of experimentation for the "perfect rose." Patent rights are granted hybridizers for developing roses that are hardier, bloom lavishly, have unique color, shape and fragrance. It requires many years of boundless skill from the original cross to the granting of a patent. The price of a Patent Rose is established by the patent owner. Sears send Grade No. 1, or larger of these dramatic NEW Patent Roses.

Non-Patent Roses—the tremendously popular, older favorites. Many were developed before patent laws were in effect; others were patented but the rights have expired. All are acclaimed for their beauty, endurance of blooms, hardiness and easy growth. Tested, showy roses at inexpensive prices.



#### Rose Petal Kit

Now . . capture the fragrance of your own roses . . lasts for years

Flora-Spice Rose Petal Kit—to keep the roses from your garden fragrant and "alive" through the long winter months and years ahead. Make up lovely gifts while your roses are blooming. Keeps increasing in fragrance. Kit: glass jar 3½x 3½x5 in. high, 1 vial of Flora-Spice powder, gold foil label, ribbon and miniature wire-stemmed bouquet. Instructions.
71 NR 9719—Shpg, wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.... Kit \$1.79

#### Non-patented Ever-blooming

# Hybrid Tea Roses

VARIETIES SOLD BELOW ILLUSTRATED ON FACING PAGE

### Save extra! Favorites (A) through (D) as low 4 for \$3.50

Four of your favorite Hybrid Tea roses at outstanding, low prices. Collection includes one each of: (A) The Doctor, (B) McGredy's Yellow, (C) Better Times, (D) Rex Anderson. (See below).

91 NR 3397F—No. 1½ Grade...Collection of 4 for \$3.50 91 NR 3396F—No. 1 Grade...Collection of 4 for 4.50 91 NR 3395F—Jumbo Grade...Collection of 4 for 5.75

For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

Each rose bush offered here is ready for you in choice of Three Grade Sizes . . See "How to Order" below

Number in parentheses is the rating. See page 10 for explanation of rating system

- A The Doctor, (7.6). Shapely long pointed buds of clear frosty pink, open to enormous blooms of the same pure color. A pink with an iridescence!
- B McGredy's Yellow, (7.5). Buds are long and pointed . . the flowers gloriously cupped. Light buttercup-yellow, glossy foliage. Prolific grower.
- Better Times, (6.3). Dazzling ruby-red color blossoms with a deep fragrance. Perfectly formed pointed buds. Wonderful for cutting with long stems.
- D Rex Anderson, (6.9). Sensational exhibition rose with huge flowers. Satiny, superior white, with elegant form. Healthy foliage, vigorous plants.
- E Red Radiance, (7.9). One of the most beloved roses of all times. Sweetly scented, long-stemmed flowers of true red. Florist's favorite.
- F Golden Rapture, (6.2). Big, shapely golden yellow blooms glitter like stars in the garden. Refreshing scent. Masses of roses all summer.

Golden Charm (6.2). Not shown, similar to (F). Warm gold color with a hint of orange tone at base. Heavy rose fragrance. Lasts long after cutting.

- G President Herbert Hoover, (7.7). Long buds, exquisitely formed, open slowly into gigantic, blended blooms of cerise-pink with yellow.
- H Mrs. Sam McGredy, (7.9). Wonderful copperorange flushed with red. Long keeping qualities make it a natural for vase arrangements.

Condesa de Sastago, (7.4). Not shown. Coppery red inside, reverse of petals golden yellow. Glamorous multicolored rose that stops everyone!

McGredy's Ivory, (7.2). Marvelously fragrant, beautifully molded, giant roses of pale creamywhite. Lustrous dark green foliage, very vigorous.

Pedralbes, (7.4). Not shown. Lovely all season with ivory-white roses, often 5 inches across. Creamy buds . . a well-branched grower for cutting.

K Etoile de Hollande, (8.1). One of the grandest red roses of all time. Perfect buds open into glorious flowers of velvety scarlet. Fine stems.

Christopher Stone, (8.1). Not shown. Sparkling, bright scarlet-crimson without a trace of blue. Shapely long pointed buds. Vigorous grower, free-bloomer.

- McGredy's Scarlet, (7.5). Aglow with beautifully formed buds and brilliant red blooms, with orange at the base. Lavish looking "showpiece."
- Countess Vandal, (7.5). One of the finest roses in bud form. Opens into large, double, high-centered flower of pink-shaded salmon with yellow.

Talisman, (6.5). Not shown. Array of burnt-orange and gold buds—open to reveal hearts of carmine, coral and pink tones. Petals reversed with gold.

Picture, (8.0). An abundant bloomer of velvet rose-pink with a rich salmon undertone. Warm glow for the garden—perfectly formed for picking.

Pink Radiance, (7.9). Not shown. Fill your garden with these large sized roses. Beautifully formed cameo-pink flowers with deeper pink on reverse side. Editor McFarland, (7.1). Not shown. Similar to (N), except a medium pink. Luminous pink flowers on long, strong stems. Buds are perfect.

Eclipse, (8.1). Golden yellow, with slender, urnshaped buds that make it a consistent prize winner. Has proven form and hardiness demanded by rose gardeners . . blooms all season.

Golden Dawn, (7.5). Not shown. Buds of yellow with splashes of carmine open into large, fragrant flowers. Highest rated non-patented yellow rose.

- R Crimson Glory, (9.1). Large, urn-shaped buds are well formed and unfurl into petals of intense deep crimson . . mellowed by a velvety nap. A champion!
- Poinsettia, (7.6). Admittedly one of the most brilliant red roses ever! Bright and unfading. Ideal buds, long-lasting petals—fine cut flower.

#### HOW TO ORDER: Ever-blooming Hybrid Tea Rose Bushes above

Each Non-patented variety is offered in 3 Grade Sizes (see top of page at left). Shipped from grower at planting time. State catalog number, quantity and name of variety wanted. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 3350F—Standard No. 1 ½ Grade....Each \$1.00...Any 3 to 5, each \$1.25...Any 6 or more, each \$1.20 91 NR 3351F—Jumbo Grade......Each 1.60...Any 3 to 5, each \$1.25...Any 6 or more, each \$1.20 91 NR 3351F—Jumbo Grade.......Each 1.60...Any 3 to 5, each 1.55...Any 6 or more, each 1.50

#### Rose Collections

#### Low prices! 4 Roses \$3.50

See how little it costs to plant a gay rose garden! Hard to equal for the quality of the strong canes. You get 1 each of: (K) Etoile de Hollande, (N) Picture, (P) Eclipse, and (R) Crimson Glory. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 3405F—No. 1/2 Grade.... Collection of 4 for \$3.50 91 NR 3404F—No. 1 Grade..... Collection of 4 for 4.50 91 NR 3403F—Jumbo Grade..... Collection of 4 for 5.75

#### Big savings .. 8 Roses \$6.75

Choose this Hybrid Tea Collection of 8 for color display. One each: (A) The Doctor, (B) McGredy's Yellow, (C) Better Times, (D) Rex Anderson, (K) Etoile de Hollande, (N) Picture, (P) Eclipse, and (R) Crimson Glory. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 3420F—No. 1½ Grade.... Collection of 8 for \$6.75

91 NR 3419F—No. 1 Grade..... Collection of 8 for 8.25

91 NR 3418F—Jumbo Grade..... Collection of 8 for 10.75

#### Tree Roses are eye-level

See the beauty of your roses at eye-level—they're a glorious sight. One of the most artistic blooms in Rosedom! For giant size, for exquisite form and for sheer brilliance of color—Tree Roses present the pinacle of performance. Sears plants are budded on selected, heavy, straight standards. The blooms are superior to those grown on regular bush Hybrid Teas. And the color lasts all summer, as Tree Roses are ever-blooming!

Tree Roses can be planted as centerpieces with other flowers around, or to highlight the entrance to your home. They occupy little ground space and produce an abundance of blooms. Hardy in all zones but require winter protection in zones 2 through 4.

Order by catalog number for color wanted
91 NR 3376F—Red 91 NR 3378F—Two-tone blends
91 NR 3377F—Yellow 91 NR 3379F—Pink



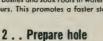
# Here's how to plant and care for your roses

## A. Planting in spring



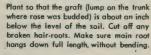
#### 1.. Soak roots

If you cannot plant your roses immediately upon arrival, store them in a cool place without unpacking. Before planting, unpack the bushes and soak roots in water 12 to 24 hours. This promotes a faster start.

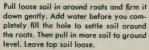


Dig hole large enough to receive all roots without crowding. Plant rose same depth it was planted in the nursery. Spread roots carefully.

#### 3.. Set properly





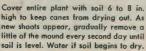


#### 5. Prune top



Cut out the weak canes, leaving only 2 or 3 of the best. Prune back all canes to 4 inches from the ground. This is no sacrifice, for the bloom always comes on ne growth. You'll get more roses.

#### 6 . . Mound over

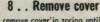


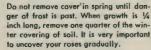
# B. Take these steps in the following fall

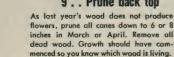
#### 7.. Cover after frost

Cut your roses back to 16 or 18 inches high after the first killing frost. Then mound the earth 6 to 8 inches high around each plant. Add straw or hay over the mound of soil. Hold down with wire.

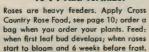
### C. Next spring, follow these instructions







#### 10 . . Add fertilizer















# 9.. Prune back top

# Horibundas . . a mass of gay color

Plant these ever-blooming roses for hedges and borders

## Special! 4 Patented Floribunda Roses \$8.35

News you're glad to see! Special offer of 4 Patented Floribundas for one low price. Bought separately would be \$9.50. See them pictured at right. One each of: (J) Fusilier, (K) Gold Cup, (L) White Bouquet and (M) Vogue. 

#### Patented Floribunda Rose Bushes-Postpaid

- A Jiminy Cricket, (7.5). AARS winner 1955. Sprays of tangerine-red buds open to 3½-in. coral flowers. Pat. 1346. 91 NR 3333F-Ea. \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75
- B Frolic, (7.6). Deep pink masses of satiny buds and blooms cover this compact plant. Ideal hedge. Pat. 1179. 91 NR 3359F-Ea. \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75
- Red Pinocchio, (8.8). Hundreds of flowers on every bush. Carmine buds open to 3½-in. blooms. Pat. 812. 91 NR 3441F-Ea. \$1.75; 3 or more, ea. \$1.55
- Texan, (7.4). Not shown. Large, fiery red flowers; yellow base. Pat. 1471. 91 NR 3341F—Ea. \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20
- Fashion, (8.9). AARS winner 1950. Miniature-like hybrid tea roses in coral-pink overlaid with gold. Pat. 789. 91 NR 3447F-Ea. \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75
- E Pinocchio, (7.8). Pointed buds, open into roses shaped like hybrid teas. Salmon-with-gold. Pat. 484.
- 91 NR 3323F-Ea. \$1.75; 3 or more, ea. \$1.55 Ma Perkins, (7.9). Not shown. AARS winner 1953. Coral shell pink. Pat. 1143. 91 NR 3322F-Ea. \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75
- F Goldilocks, (7.3). Showy golden yellow 3½-in. cupped roses. Pat. 672. 91 NR 3321F-Ea. \$1.75; 3 or more, ea. \$1.55

- G Circus, (7.8). AARS winner 1956. More color than the "big top." Yellow-red, flushed with pink. Patent 1382. 91 NR 3369F-Ea. \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20
- Sporton, (8.7). Spectacular in size and color! Perfect buds open to orange-red shaded coral. Patent 1357. 91 NR 3338F-Ea. \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20 Baby Blaze, (7.7). Not shown. Velvety cherry-red blooms; white eye. Pat. 1362.
- 91 NR 3340F-Ea. \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75 Fusilier, (too new to be rated). AARS winner 1958. Brilliant coral-red, frilled flowers. Pat. applied for.
- 91 NR 3368F-Ea. \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20 Chatter, (7.3). Not shown. Bright crimson. Generous clusters. Pat. 739. 91 NR 3328F-Ea. \$1.50; 3 or more, ea. \$1.30
  - Gold Cup, (too new to be rated).

    AARS winner 1958. Golden yellow blooms are non-fading. Pat. applied for. 91 NR 3366F-Ea, \$2,50; 3 or more, ea, \$2,20
- White Bouquet, (7.6). AARS winner 1957. Luminous white roses, often 4-5 in. across. Long stems. Pat. 1415. 91 NR 3329F-Ea. \$2.50; 3 or more, ea. \$2.20
- M Vogue, (8.2). AARS winner 1952. Glowing cherry-coral. Pat. 926. 91 NR 3365F—Ea. \$2.00; 3 or more, ea. \$1.75

NOTE: State quantity wanted on each number above. Shipped Postpaid

#### Non-patented Floribunda Rose Bushes

Frensham, (8.6). English Gold Medal winner. Ablaze with deep crimson blooms all season. Beautifully formed buds. Unfading; vigorous, tall grower.

Betty Prior, (9.0). Not shown. Always a mass of bloom. Lively red buds, open into 5-petaled shell-pink roses. Hardy, well-foliaged. Favorite for borders.

World's Fair, (8.0). Not shown. Bushy plants hide themselves under clusters of large, silky, blackish scarlet blooms. Dazzling with glowing golden stamens.

P Summer Snow, (7.4). Fluffy white, 2-in. blooms in magnificent masses. Starts early with recurrent blooms all summer. Very popular rose for hedges.

- Floradora, (8.2). Constantly in bloom. One of the gayest! Brilliant, vivid red. Grows well, of good form.
- Improved Lafayette, (7.3). Not shown. Large, bright, cherry-crimson flowers. Persistent blooms all summer. Hardy.
- Rosenelfe, (8.2). Grow these dainty pink flowers in hottest sun. Hold up well. Graceful clusters; rich green.
- Else Poulsen, (7.6). Not shown. Cheerful rose-pink flowers with semi-double petals. Medium size blooms; thrifty.
- Donald Prior, (8.3). Hybrid Tea shaped buds unfold to clusters of medium red roses. Continuous bloomer.

#### HOW TO ORDER: Non-patented Floribunda Rose Bushes above . . (N) through (T)

Each variety is offered in 2 Grade Sizes, (see page 6). Shipped from grower. See page 45 for shipping and handling charge information.

91 NR 3308F—Premium No. 1 Grade. .. Eo. \$1.30 ... 3 to 5, ea. \$1.25 ... 6 or more, ea. \$1.20 91 NR 3309F—Standard No. 11/2 Grade. Ea. 1.00....3 to 5, ea. ..95c....6 or more, ea. 90c

State catalog number, quantity and name of variety wanted

#### Collection Specials on Floribunda Roses

#### Save 16% 5 for \$5.25 Non-patented Floribundas

Proof that you save even more on a to (N); (P) Summer Snow; (R) Floradora; Improved Lafayette, similar to (R); (T) Donald Prior. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45. 91 NR 3425F—Premium No. 1..... 5 for \$5.25 91 NR 3426F—Standard No. 1½... 5 for 4.25

#### Save 12% 8 for \$15.40 **Patented Floribundas**

Regularly \$17.50. Save extra by getting this special offer of 8 Patented Floribunda rose bushes for one low price. One each: (C) Red Pinocchio, (D) Fashion, (F) Goldilocks, (H) Spartan, (J) Fusilier, (K) Gold Cup, (L) White Bouquet and (M) Vogue. Shipped from grower. 91 NR 3406F-Postpaid . . . .....8 for \$15.40

Nursery Stock shipped from grower, at planting time









# Facts on the rating system of the American Rose Society

To help you and guide you in you selection of roses, the American Rose Society each yea, issues a list of roses with the rating of each variety. The, have established a national rating system of 10 as a per oct rose. From 9 to 10 is outstanding; from 8 to 8.9 is exce dent; from 7 to 7.9 is good; from 6 to 6.9 is fair; from 5 to 5.9 is questionable. A few varieties have not been rated.

You will find varieties listed in this garden book with ratings less than 7.0 because they are varieties that have stood the test of time for color, for fragrance or for blooming excellence. Don't be atraid to choose the ones you like.. you'll love to raise roses. Remember, Sears specializes in "Guaranteed-to-Grow" plants.



#### AARS winner. What does it really mean?

Above—is the identification seal of Patented Roses that have won the ALL AMERICA ROSE SELECTION, the coveted AARS award. They are aristocrats of the rose world. To claim this award they have passed a rigorous 2-year test. AARS maintains 25 guest gardens throughout the United States, where four plants of each latest rose to be tested are entered by hybridizers from all parts of the world. Plants are judged for 2 years to prove they are "at home" in all climates and soils. Scores are kept for growing and blooming performance, for color, shape, fragrance, for vigor and resistance to disease. Then the scores are compiled and voted on by a national jury of rose experts-and the rose with the highest average wins the AARS tag.



#### CROSS COUNTRY

#### Aids to beautiful roses

- V Cross Country Rose Dust. Controls insects, black spot and powdery mildew fast. 71 NR 1185-10-ounce can. Shpg. wt. 1 lb......89c
- W Cross Country Rose and Floral Bomb. Gives control against insects, disease. 71 NR 1179-12 ounces. Shpg. wt. 1 lb......95c
- Cross Country Rose Spray. Effective as spray or dust. Checks insects, disease. 71 NR 1177—One Pound. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. . . . . \$1.09 71 NR 1176—Four Pounds. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. . . . . 3.29
- Cross Country Instant Rose Food. Gives
- more vivid color, stronger plants.
  71 NR 777—One Pound. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.....73
  71 NR 778—Five Pounds. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs......\$1.86
- Cross Country Rose Food. For vigor. Contains 5% nitrogen, 10% phosphorus, and 5% potash—nutrients for larger blooms. 71 NR 1036—Five Ibs. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 8 oz . . . . 73c 71 NR 1037—Ten Pounds, Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. . . . . \$1.21 71 NR 01038K—25-lb. bag. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. . 2.17

#### Tips on growing Climbers

Turn bare walls, garages, porches into glowing sheets

of color with climbing roses. Easy to grow in all zones.
These large-flowered and ever-blooming climbers bloom only on second year or older wood; therefore preserve this wood in pruning. Prune only to cut away dead wood. Provide winter protection in zones 2 through 4 . . see Zone Map on page 44.

# Climbing Rose Bushes

Shower beauty on fences, trellises, walls and porches with masses of roses

Trained to grow on a trellis ... countless blooms for small space



Rambling along fence or wall they make for smart landscaping add to the charm of your home





Grown as a free-standing pillar they add dramatic height

VARIETIES SOLD BELOW ILLUSTRATED ON FACING PAGE

#### PATENTED Ever-blooming Climbing Roses

- A Climbing Goldan Showers, (7.6). AARS winner 1957. An almost thornless rose that can be shaped as a bush or trained as a climber to reach up and along a trellis to a height of 6 to 8 feet. Gleaming, golden blooms that "wite picking, have high centered petals, opening to "inches across. Ever-blooming from spring to late "all on self-supporting canes. Patent 1557. State quantity. 91 NR 3360F—Postpoid. Ec. \$2.75; 3 or more, each....." 2,40
- Climbing Picture, (8.4). Hundreds of beautiful, long-stemmed, perfect buds and flowers. A picture in rose-pink! Pat. 524. State quantity. 91 NR 3370F-Postpaid. Ea. \$2.50; 3 or more, ea....\$2.20
- Climbing Chrysler Imperial, (not rated). AARS winner 1953. Ever-blooming oxblood red flowers 4 to 5 in. across. Pat. 1528. State quantity. 91 NR 3374F-Postpaid. Ea. \$2.75; 3 or more, ea....\$2.40
- D Climbing Peace, (7.2). So popular in bush form. Same ever-blooming flower in shades of yellow edged with pink. Patent 932. State quantity. 91 NR 3361F—Postpaid. Ea. \$2.25; 3 or more, ea. . . . . \$2.00
- Climbing Crimson Glory, (8.3). Vigorous, fast climber. Magnificent, big flowers of velvety crimso." . . strong stems. Pat. 736. State quantity. 91 NR 3408, -Postpaid. Ea. \$2.50; 3 or more, ea..... \$2.20

### NON-PATENTED Standard Climbing Roses

- F Climbing American Beauty, (7.6). Favorite! Recurrent in bloom, so its light red flowers can be enjoyed all summer. Train upright or horizontal.
- Climbing Golden Charm, (not rated). An all-yellow rose in a rich golden color. Medium sized flower, noted for its beautiful form.
- Paul's Scorlet Climber, (9.1). During June this climber is a solid mass of blazing scarlet. Nonfading flowers borne in clusters on long stems.
- New Dawn, (8.8). Blooms constantly from late spring to frost. Large, double flowers in a clear, apple-blossom pink. Ideal thrifty climber.
- Climbing Red Radiance, (not 12 ted). Globular shaped, rich rosy red flowers. A climber of unbelievable beauty! Hardy, healthy, free-bloom ar-
- Climbing Blaze, (8.1). Improved strain blooms throughout the summer. You'll be thrilled with the cupped, scarlet-red flowers . . 2 to 3 in. across.
- Climbing Caledonia, (not rated). Glistening, glacier white rose of lovely form. Fine for cutting. Grows vigorously on porches, arbors or fences.
- N Climbing Pink Radiance, (not rated). Hardy, large, ever-blooming, deep pink flowers by the hundreds on this climber. Fragrant.

#### **HOW TO ORDER: Non-patented Climbing Roses above**

Each variety is offered in 2 Grade Sizes, (see description at top of page 6). State catalog number, quantity and name of variety wanted. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 3304F—Premium No. 1 Grade...Each \$1.30....Any 3 to 5, each \$1.25....Any 6 or more, each \$1.20

91 NR 3305F—Standard No. 1½ Grade.Each 1.10....Any 3 to 5, each 95c....Any 6 or more, each 90c

#### **Patented Collection**

Sold separately would be \$10.50. Four top-notch climbing roses. Bloom and re-bloom. One each:
(A) Golden Showers, (B) Picture, (C) Chrysler Imperial and
(E) Crimson Glory. 91 NR 3407F-Postpaid. 4 for \$9.20

#### Non-patented Collection

Save an extra 7% to 10%. One each: (F) American Beauty, (G) Golden Charm, (J) New Dawn, and (L) Blaze. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 3421F-Prem. No. 1..4 for \$4.50 91 NR 3422F-Std. No. 11/2 .4 for 3.50

#### 4 Blaze Climbers

Special-4 Red Climbing Roses covered with brilliant crimson roses in June. Welcome beauty for pillar planting, fence. See Shipping and Handling page 45. 91NR3415F-Prem. No. 1.4 for \$4.50 91NR3416F-Std. No. 1½, 4 for 3.50

# Newest Trandiflora Roses

Patented Roses-flowers of Hybrid Tea size are borne in clusters

- Queen Elizabeth, (9.0). AARS winner 1955. Beautifully formed flowers of lovely dawn-pink. Tall, robust plant. Blooms abundantly on almost thornless stems. Patent 1259. 91 NR 3337F-Postpaid. Each \$2.50; 3 or more, each \$2.20
- Montezuma, (8.6). Great new rose that will thrill you with its bright scarlet-orange blooms. Ideal for cutting with long individual stems borne in big clusters. Grows vigorously. Patent 1383.

91 NR 3342F—Postpaid. Each \$2.75; 3 or more, each \$2.40

- Buccaneer, (7.3). Gold Medal winner at Geneva, Switzerland. Sunshiny, brilliant yellow is un-fading and exceedingly clear. Tapering, long slender buds. Ideal for cutting. Blooms freely. Pat. 1119. 91 NR 3334F-Postpaid. Each \$2.50; 3 or more, each \$2.20
- Carrousel, (9.0). The opening flowers are cupshaped with about 20 dark red, velvety petals. Non-fading blooms on long stems are recurring all summer. Very heavy dark foliage. Patent 1066. 91 NR 3339F—Posipoid. Each \$2.00; 3 or more, each \$1.75

#### Collection of 4 Grandiflora Roses—Regularly \$9.75—Only \$8.55

Know the excitement of being a rose specialist-get all 4 of these celebrated Grandiflora roses at Sears collection-offer savings price. An array of the finest!

You get one each of: (P) Queen Elizabeth, (R) Montezuma, (S) Buccaneer and (T) Carrousel. 



Here's how to plant Azaleas for best results



#### Prepare spot for planting

Azaleas will do best in a partially shaded spot where they receive about 3 hours sunshine daily. Select a spot sheltered from north and west in colder climates. Dig hole 2 feet across and 1½ feet deep. Use a pronged scratcher to loosen soil several inches at bottom for good drainage.



#### Provide for good drainage

A layer of coarse gravel, broken bricks or flower pots, cinders, etc. placed at bottom of hole will keep soil and azalea roots from becoming waterlagged in wet weather. Prepare mixture of 2 ports top soil, 1 part Peat Moss and 1 part sand. Sift through coarse screen. Fill hole partly with mixture.



#### Set in and cover properly

Fan out roots of plant in hole. Gradually fill the hole with prepared mixture. Hold the plant with one hand so that it will stand at its former "soil line" near where the main stems connect with the main roots. Finish filling the hole to an inch or so from top. Pack down firmly without pinching or damaging roots. Prepare a mulch of peat moss, oak leaves, sawdust, or other acid reaction material, and apply around plant to a depth of about 4 in. This same mulch should be replenished every fall. Water in thoroughly. Add Azalea Food (see below) several times during growing season.



#### Azalea Food

5-lb. bag only 73c

Contains about 8 per cent each Nitrogen, Phosphoric Acid and Potash. Gives azaleas elements for vigorous growth. Shipping weight 6 pounds. 71 NR 879—5-lb. bag.....73c

# Flowering Shrubs .. low-growing varieties

Grow from 3 to 5 feet tall . . ideal for grouping in borders and along pathways

LEADING VARIETIES BELOW ARE SHOWN ON OPPOSITE PAGE

#### Save 91/2%

#### Early Spring Shrub Collection

1 each: Red Mollis Azalea, Golden Mock Orange, Pink Flowering Almond (18-24 in.), Red-flowering Quince. See descriptions below. 91 NR 3763F—(Sold separately \$7.20)......4 for \$6.50

#### A thru C Mollis Azaleas

(Rhododendron molle). Hardy to 15° below zero. Huge, brilliant flower clusters every spring. Like semi-shade. Plant in spring only. Best for zones 4 to 7.

(A) Yellow. Exquisitely set off by other greenery.
(B) Red. Vivid color; striking in group plantings.
(C) Pink. Lovely pastel shading; rich green leaves.

91 NR 3711F—State color wanted. 9 to 12-in. plants. Each \$3.50 3 to 5, each \$3.40 6 and up, each \$3.30

Fink Flowering Almond. (Prunus glandulosa). Low, rounded, compact bush covered with thousands of double pink blossoms in early spring. Lustrous green foliage. Likes full sun. Hardy in all zones. 91 NR 3702F—18 to 24 in. 91 NR 3715F—2 to 3 ft. Each 95c 3-5, ea. 90c Each \$1.20 3-5, ea. \$1.10 6 or more, each. . . . . 80c

Figure 1.25 (G. jasminoides). Richly fragrant, snowy white blossoms often more than 4 in. across. Hardy to about 15° above zero. Best in zones 7 through 10. 12 to 18-in. plants.

91 NR 3741F—Each \$1.45; 3-5, ea. \$1.35; 6 up, ea. \$1.25

Dwarf Deutzia. (Deutzia gracilis). Handsome, compact form. Lavishly covered with snow-white flowers in spring. Rich green foliage. Hardy zones to 10, shelter in zones 3 and 4. 12 to 18 inches. Pl NR 3738F—Each \$1.20; 3-5, ea. \$1.10; 6 up, ea. \$1.00

Bushier, more graceful in form than those sold as hedge plants. Brilliant red all season. Scarlet berries. Thorny. Hardy all zones. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3731F—Ea. \$1.15; 3-5, ea. \$1.05; 6 up, ea. \$1.00 Barberry Greenleaf. (Not shown). Like above, but foliage green, turning red in fall. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3729F—Each 60c; 3-5, ea. 75c; 6 up, ea. 65c

Corolberry. (Symphoricarpos chenaulti). Arching branches drip with soft, pink flowers in spring. Fall changes shrub to conspicuous mass of huge red berries. Hardy zones 5 to 10. 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3735F—Each 80c; 3-5, ea. 75c; 6 up, ea. 65c

#### Save 161/2%

#### All Season Shrub Collection

1 each: Hills of Snow Hydrangea (18–24 in.), Barberry Redleaf, Coralberry, and Snowberry. Gives continuous color. See descriptions below.

91 NR 3764F—(Sold separately \$3.90) . . . . . 4 for \$3.25

#### D thru F Kurume Azaleas

(Rhododendron oblusum). Hardy to 10° above zero. Produce clouds of lovely pastel-colored blooms. Plant spring only. Best zones 6 to 10.

(D) Hinodegiri. Rosy-scarlet. Blooms over long period.
(E) Snow. Pure white flowers in good-sized clusters.
(F) Coral Bells. Delightful, semi-double pink blooms.

91 NR 3710F—State variety wanted. 9 to 12-in. plants. Each \$1.95. 3 to 5, each \$1.85 6 or more, each \$1.75

Hills of Snow Hydrangea. (H. arborescens grandiflora). Multitudes of huge, pure white flowers. Thrives in shade. Very showy.. blooms all summer. Hardy all zones. Plant in spring only.

91 NR 3723F—18 to 24 in. Each \$1.00; 3-5, ea. 95c 6 or more, each..... 85c 6 or more, each..... 85c

French Blue Hydrangea. (Not shown). Similar in form to above, but flower heads are a lovely azure blue. Needs acid soil to insure color. Best in shade. Plant in spring only. Hardy zones 5 to 10. 12 to 18 in. 91 NR 3704F—Each \$1.65; 3-5, ea. \$1.55; 6 up, ea. \$1.45

N Golden Mock Orange. (Philadelphus coronarius aureus). Golden yellow leaves provide striking contrast with evergreens, other shrubs. White, sweet flowers in spring. Hardy zones 3 to 10. 12 to 18 in. 91 NR 3701F—Each \$1.95; 3-5, ea. \$1.85; 6 up, ea. \$1.75

P Red-flowering Quince. (Cydonia japonica rubra). Semidouble, bright red flowers in spring, small, yellow apple-like fruit. Hardy all zones. 18 to 24 in. 91 NR 3720F—Each 80c; 3-5, ea. 75c; 6 up., ea. 65c

R Snowberry. (Symphoricarpos albus). Pink flowers in early summer, clusters of white berries in fall. Eye-catching shrub. Hardy zones 3 to 10. 2 to 3 ft. 91 NR 3743F—Each 95c; 3-5, ea. 90c; 6 up, ea. 80c

#### Here are more low-growing Flowering Shrubs . . not illustrated

Dwarf Winged Euonymus. (Euon. alatus compactus). Dark green foliage in spring and summer. turns to a fiery crimson in fall. Bright berries and corky ridged bark in winter. Hardy zones 3 to 10. 12 to 18 in. 91 NR 3732F—Each \$1.95; 3-5, ea. \$1.85; 6 up, ea. \$1.75

English Boxwood. (Buxus suffruiticosa). Smallest of all boxwood varieties. Small, evergreen leaves. Extremely long-lived... plants are still found over 150 yrs. old. Hardy zones 5 to 10. 6 to 8-in. plants. 91 NR 3733F—Each \$1.45; 3-5, ed. \$1.35; 6 up, ed. \$1.25

Japanese Holly. (*Ilex crenata*). Dark, glossy evergreen leaves. Inky black berries in fall. Ideal for use in foundation plantings with, or in place of, evergreens. Hardy zones 6 to 10. 12 to 15-in. plants. 91 NR 3742F—Each \$1.95; 3-5, eo. \$1.85; 6 up, eo. \$1.75

Rock Cotoneaster. (C. horizontalis). Angular branches hug the ground. Foliage turns red in fall. Autumn brings clusters of crimson berries. Hardy to zero. Best in zones 4 through 10. 9 to 12-in. plants. 91 NR 3737F—Each \$1.95; 3-5, ea. \$1.85; 6 up, ea. \$1.75

Euonymus Patens. (E. patens). Combines well with evergreens in foundation plantings. Rich green foliage stays all winter in mild climates. Orange berries in fall. Hardy zones 5 to 10. 12-18 in. plants.

91 NR 3740F—Each \$1.45; 3-5, eo. \$1.35; 6 up, eo. \$1.25

Weigela, Eva Rathke. (W. wagneri). Like Weigela Rosea, p. 14, but flowers are a bright crimson. Winterprotect in zones 2 and 3. 18 to 24-in. plants.

91 NR 3736F—Each 95c; 3-5, ea. 90c; 6 up, ea. 80c

Clavey's Dwarf Honeysuckle. (Lonicera nana claveyi). Compact, ball-like shrub. Neat green foliage with white flowers in spring. Hardy all zones. 12 to 18 in. 91 NR 3750F—Each \$1.00: 3-5. eq. 95e: 6 up. eq. 85e

Barberry Mentor. (B. mentorensis). Thrives in dry areas. Low, dense bush. . keeps leaves extra long through fall. Dark green. Hardy all zones. 12 to 18 in. 91 NR 3751F—Each \$1.15; 3-5, ea. \$1.10; 6 up, ea. \$1.00

Spirea Thunbergi. (S. thunbergi). Similar to Bridal Wreath Spirea on p. 14, but blooms 2 wks. earlier. Only about 4 ft. tall. Hardy all zones. 18 to 24 in. 91 NR 3790F—Each \$1.00; 3-5, ea. 95c; 6 up, ea. 85c

Spirea Blue Mist. (Caryopteris incana). Like Bridal Wreath, p. 14, but shorter and covered with powdery blue flowers in spring. Hardy all zones. 12-18 in. 91 NR 3783F—Each 80c; 3-5, ea. 75c; 6 up, ea. 65c

Spirea Froebeli. (S. bumalda froebeli). Rose-colored blooms borne in flat, 3-in. clusters. Upright branches. Blooms summer to fall. Hardy all zones. 18 to 24 in. 91 NR 3793F—Each 80c; 3-5, eo. 75c; 6 up., eo. 65c

Hardiness Zone Map, page 44. Shipping, handling charges and information for Nursery Stock listed on page 45



Tips on planting and caring for Lilac Bushes



#### Plant lilac bush carefully

Sketch above shows the proper depth to set your new lilac bush. The point where the roots and stems join should be 2 to 3 inches below the soil level. Dig the hole wide enough to accommodate the natural spread of the roots without cramping. It is advisable, if possible, to add a layer of sand or cinders 2 ft, below soil level to insure good drainage. When planting more than one bush, space them 4 to 5 ft. apart. Water in thoroughly.



#### Control sucker growth

Most lilacs tend to send up numerous small shoots or suckers. These tend to spread widely, and reduce the strength of the parent plant. To remove them, pull up to loosen in sail and cut off below soil level. If you wish to keep bush at certain height, remove several old stems every other year.



#### Save next year's bloom stems

Prune when this year's flowers fade. Below the base of each pair of blooms two new green shoots will have begun to form. Cut the faded flowers off just above this pair of new shoots. These will bear next seasons flowers. By following this method, you'll get more lovely blooms each year.

# Howering Shrubs of medium height

Grow from 5 to 8 ft. tall . . use as lawn specimens or in group plantings

MANY LEADING VARIETIES SHOWN ON OPPOSITE PAGE

#### A-E Fragrant French Lilacs

#### Save 81/2% on Garden

Includes 1 each: Michel Buchner, Congo, Mme. Abel Chatenay, Pres. Grevy, Belle De Nancy described below. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3761F-ISeparately \$6.501.....5 for \$5.95

French Lilacs are hardy in all zones. More colorful than Old-fashioned Lilacs. Plant spring or fall.

- Michel Buchner. True, cherished lilac color. Blooms are fully double, enchantingly fragrant.
- Congo. Reddish-purple variety. Blooms are borne in magnificent clusters. Exudes heady fragrance.
- Mme. Abel Chatenay. Huge clusters of the purest, fully double, white blooms. Very ornamental.
- Pres. Grevy. Giant, double blossoms with a delicate soft blue color. Extremely fragrant.
- Belle De Noncy. Large, double, delicate rose colored flowers with white center. Fragrant.

91 NR 3784F-18 to 24-in. plants. State variety, quantity. Each \$1.40; Any 3 to 5, ea. \$1.30; Any 6 or more, ea. \$1.20

Beautiful, semi-double white flowers are bigger than single varieties. Has the rich, appealing fragrance of orange blossoms. Does well even in partial shade. Hardy all zones. 18 to 24-in. plants.

91 NR 3730F-Each 95c; 3-5, each 90c; 6 up, each 80c

Rhododendrons, (Catawba Hybrids). One of the most magnificent of all flowering shrubs. Large and shapely bushes fit into any landscape pattern. The typical color is lilac purple, although there are rose-purple and even white variations. Need acid soil. Hardy zones 6 to 10. Plant in spring only. 91 NR 3759F-9 to 12-in. plants. No color choice. Each \$3.25; 3 to 5, each \$3.00;

Rhododendron Ponticum. Grows somewhat smaller than Catawba. Colors range from lavender to lavender-pink. Hardy zones 6 to 10. Plant in spring only.

91 NR 3753F-9 to 12-in. plants. No color choice. 3 to 5, each \$3.00; 6 up, each \$2.75 Each \$3.25;

Spireo, Bridal Wreath. (Vanhouttei). Hardy in all zones. Probably the most popular and most widely planted of the Spireas. Gracefully arching branches are literally covered with round, white flower sprays in spring. Vigorous 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3786F—Each 80c; 3 to 5, each 75c; 6 up, each 65c

Spirea Billiardi. (Spirea billiardi). Hardy in all zones. Produces feathery, cone-shaped spires of rose pink blooms. Blooms midsummer to early fall. Does best in sun, but will grow in light shade. Provides interesting contrast. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3787F—Each 80c; 3-5, each 75c;

P Tomorisk. (Tamarix hispida). Stately, long and slender branches produce light pink flowers in late summer. Foliage is silvery-green with a feathery appearance. Thrives in all zones. Does best when planted in full sun. Well-rooted 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3722F-Each \$1.00; 3-5, each 95c; 6 up, each 85c

F-J Butterfly Bushes

### Save 13% on Garden

Includes 1 each: White Cloud, Red Glory, Ile de France and Pink Charming varieties described below. Hardy 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3805F—(Separately \$3.00).....4 for \$2.60

Butterfly Bushes (Buddleia) are hardy all zones. Bloom summer to late fall. Fragrance attracts butterflies. Flowers up to 18 in. long. Plant spring or fall.

- White Cloud. Glistening long white spires of bloom. An eye-catching addition to your garden.
- **Red Glory.** A distinctively red variety with lovely, long spikes. Does best in full sunlight.
- He de France. Produces long spikes of rich, violet-purple flowers in great abundance. Grows vigorously in practically any type of soil.
- Pink Charming. Attractive plant produces unusually large, compact spikes of pink flowers with a lavender cast. Striking in any landscape plan.
- 91 NR 3770F-18 to 24-in, plants, State variety, quantity. Each 80c; Any 3 to 5, ea. 75c; Any 6 or more, each 65c
- R Firethorn Bush. (Pyracantha lalandi). Lustrous green foliage becomes afire in fall with bright orange berries. The hardiest of Pyracanthas. For zones 6 through 10. Vigorous 12 to 18-in. plants. 91 NR 3756F—Each \$1.55; 3-5, ea. \$1.45; 6 up, eo. \$1.35
- S Beauty Bush. (Kolkwitzia amabilis). Grows into a graceful, fountain-like mound. Pale-pink tubular flowers every spring. Does best in partial shade. Protect in zones 2 and 3. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3728F—Each \$1.00; 3-5, ea. 95c; 6 µp, ea. 90c
- Weigela Rosea. (Weigela florida). Pink, trumpet-shaped flowers late spring and early summer. Wide-spreading plants do well in almost any soil. Winter-protect zones 2 and 3. 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3757F—Each 95c; 3-5, ea. 90c; 6 up, ea. 80c
- Weigela Vaniceki. Similar to Weigela Rosea, (T) above, but has strikingly beautiful, deep-red blooms. Hardy as above. Vigorous 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3758F—Each \$1.50; 3-5, ea. \$1.40; 6 up, ea. \$1.30
- Snowball. (Viburnum opulus sterile). Stately shrub with snow-white flowers in spring. Rich green foliage. Hardy zones 3 to 10. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3734F—Each \$1.05; 3-5, ea. \$1.00; 6 up, ea. 90c
- Forsythia, Golden Bell. (Forsythia intermedia spectabilis). First flowers of spring! Countless yellow bell-shaped flowers cover branches before foliage appears. Good specimen. Best in zones 3 to 8.

91 NR 3717F—18 to 24 in. Each 80c; 3-5, ea. 75c 6 or more....each 65c 91 NR 3725F—2 to 3 ft. Each \$1.00; 3-5, ea. 95c 6 or more....each 90c

Forsythia, Lynwood Gold. Recently introduced variety with compact, erect branches. 2 to 3-tt. plants. 91 NR 3714F—Eq. \$1.20; 3-5, eq. \$1.10; 6 up, eq. \$1.00

Forsythia, Spring Glory. Like above, but literally covered with thousands of blooms. 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3739F—Each \$1.20; 3-5, ea. \$1.10; 6 up, ea. \$1.00

#### Here are more medium-height Flowering Shrubs . . not illustrated

Rose of Sharon. (Althea). Hardy in zones 4 to 10. Produces beautiful, double rosette-like flowers. Blooms are borne with magnificent splendor in late summer and early fall. Ideally suited for lawn specimens or for screening. Likes an open, sunny location. State choice of color: red, pink, white or purple. We ship hardy, well-rooted 18 to 24-in. plants.

91 NR 3716F—Each 80c; 3-5, each 75c; 6 up, each 65c

Calycanthus, (Calycanthus floridus). Often called "Carolina Allspice" because of its aromatic fragrance. Mahogany-red flowers in spring, dark green foliage. Hardy zones 4 to 10. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3765F-Each \$1.20; 3-5, ea. \$1.10; 6 up, ea. \$1.00 Spirea, Anthony Waterer. (Spirea bumalda). Similar to Spirea, Bridal Wreath (M) above, but shorter and with crimson blooms. Hardy zones 5 to 10. 12-18 in. 3-5, ea. 90c; 91 NR 3789F-Each 95c: 6 up, ea. 80c

Nandina. (Nandina domestica). Green leaves turn crimson in fall. Produces large clusters of scarlet berries. Hardy zones 7 to 10. 15 to 18-in. plants. 91 NR 3752F—Each \$1.45; 3-5, ea. \$1.35; 6 up, ea. \$1.25

Smoke Bush. (Cotinus coggygria). Huge sprays of hair-like purple blooms in midsummer. Likes sunny loca-Hardy zones 3 to 10. Vigorous 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3769F—Each \$1.65; 3-5, ea. \$1.55; 6 up, ea. \$1.45

See Hardiness Zone Map on page 44. See information on shipping and handling charge page 45





#### Set Shrub at proper depth

Plant sufficiently deep so that shrub is about 2 in. deeper than it grew in the nursery. This can be determined by noting the soil mark on stem or trunk. To insure safe transplanting, roots should be soaked in a mud bath several hours before setting out. Dig hole wide and deep enough so that roots will not be cramped. Put finely pulverized top soil around roots. Water thoroughly, then add more soil to fill hole even with ground level. Tamp soil to set firmly.

#### Quick Quide to Flowering Chrubs

Quipit Guiu	to a tomornia	Flowering Shrubs				
Variety	Season of Blooming	Plant Favors				
Almond, Flowering.	Early spring	Full sunlight				
Ithea	Late summer	Full sunlight				
zaieas	Farly spring	Sun or shade				
arberry	No Flowers	Semi-shade				
eauty Bush	Late spring	Semi-shade				
oxwood	No Flowers	Sun or shade				
utterfly Bush	Mid-summer	Full sunlight				
alycanthus	Early spring	Semi-shade				
oralberry	Early spring	Sun or shade				
otoneaster	Late spring	Full sunlight				
rape Myrtle	Late spring	Semi-shade				
autria Dwarf	Late spring	Semi-shade				
uonymus,						
Dwarf Winged	Late spring	Sun or shade				
Patens	Late spring	Sun or shade				
rethorn.						
Graber's	lata spring	Full sunlight				
Lalandi	late spring	Full sunlight				
orsythia	Early spring	Full sunlight				
ardenia	Late spring	Semi-shade				
olly,						
American	Winter berries	Semi-shade				
Grape	Early spring	Sun or shade				
Japanese	Fall berries	Semi-shade				
Yaupon	Fall berries	Semi-shade				
oneysuckle,						
Clavey's Dwarf	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Tartarian	Late spring	Semi-shade				
ydrangea,						
Hills of Snow	Mid-summer	Sun or shade				
French Blue	Late spring	Deep shade				
P.G	Late summer	Semi-shade				
urel, Cherry	Early spring	Semi-shade				
ac,						
French	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Old-fashioned	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Persian	Late spring	Semi-shade				
ock Orange,						
Single	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Double	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Golden	Late spring	Full sunlight				
andina	Late spring	Semi-shade				
otinia	Late spring	Full sunlight				
ssy Willow	Early spring	Full sunlight				
uince, Red	Late spring	Semi-shade				
ododendrons	Late spring	Semi-full shade				
noke Bush	Mid-summer	Full sunlight				
owball	Mid-summer	Mid-summer				
owberry	Mid-summer	Semi-shade				
pirea,						
Anthony Waterer	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Billiardi	Mid-summer	Full sunlight				
Blue Mist	Late summer	Full sunlight				
Bridal Wreath	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Frobeli	Late spring	Semi-shade				
Thunbergi	Late spring	Semi-shade				
	Mid-summer	Full sunlight				
amarisk						
amarisk	Late spring	Full sunlight				
amarisk		Full sunlight Full sunlight Full sunlight				

# Tall Shrubs ... stately lawn specimens

Grow 8 feet high or more . . plant them singly or as high border screens

LEADING VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

#### A thru C Crape Myrtle

#### Save 23% on Garden

Includes one each: Pink, Watermelon Red and Purple Crape Myrtle varieties described below. Order today. 18 to 24-inch plants. 91 NR 3777F—(Separately \$2.55).....3 for \$1.95

Crape Myrtle (Lagerstroemia) is hardy zones 6 to 10, but give winter protection in zone 6. Long blooming season. Plant in Spring only north of zone 8.

- [A] Pink. Mammoth "crinkle-crape" blooms of a soft rose-pink. Lacy blue-green foliage. Showy shrub.
- B Watermelon Red. An unusually different red. Flowers are lilac-like in form. Clusters of bloom.
- C Purple. Beautiful, large blooms of a brilliant, unfading violet-purple. Produces huge clusters.
- 91 NR 3776F-18 to 24 in. State color and quantity Each 90c...... 3 to 5, ea. 85c....... 6 up, ea. 75c
- G Old-foshioned Lilocs. (Syringa vulgaris.) One of America's best loved shrubs. Hardy all zones. Extremely fragrant blooms. Vigorous grower. State color wanted: Purple or White. 18 to 24-in. plants. 91 NR 3707F—Ea. 95c. . . . 3-5, ea. 90c. . . . . 6 up, ea. 80c
- Persian Lilac. (Syringa chinensis.) Bush is more compact than old-fashioned lilac. May be planted around foundation of home. Reddish-purple flowers; heady fragrance. Hardy all zones. 2-3 ft. plants. 91 NR 3708F—Ea. \$1.05....3-5, ea. \$1.00....6 up, ea. 90c
- Cherry Lourel. (Prunus caroliniana.) Glossy, evergreen foliage; white flowers followed by small, dark berries. Hardy zones 6 to 10.9 to 12-inch plants. 91 NR 3713F—Ea. \$1.55; 3.5, ea. \$1.45; 6 up, ea. \$1.35
- Chinese Photinia. (Photinia serrulata.) Huge 6-in. heads of white flowers followed by red berries. Evergreen. Hardy zones 7 to 10. 12 to 15-inch plants. 91 NR 3706F-Ea. \$1.65; 3-5, ea. \$1.55; 6 up, ea. \$1.45

Graber's Firethorn. (Pyracantha graberi). Not shown. Like Firethorn Bush page 14, but has red berries on taller shrub. Hardy zones 6 to 10. 12 to 18-in. plants. 91 NR 3767F-Ea. \$1.65; 3-5, ea. \$1.55; 6 up, ea. \$1.45

Mock Orange. (Philadel phus coronarius.) Not shown. Like Mock Orange (virginalis) page 14, but single flowers, taller. Hardy all zones. 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3719F—Ea. 95c . . . . 3-5, ea. 90c . . . . 6 up, ea. 80c

#### D thru F Tartarian Honeysuckle

# Save 31% on Collection

You get one each of the Pink, White and Red Honeysuckle varieties described below. An eye-catching display. 2 to 3-ft. plants. 91 NR 3700F—(Separately \$2.85) ..... 3 for \$1.95

Tartarian Honeysuckle (*Lonicera tartarica*) is a vigorous, showy shrub. Green foliage remains well into fall. Plant in spring or fall. Hardy in all zones.

- D Pink. Quantities of light-pink flowers in mid-spring, followed by red berry clusters till fall.
- White. Showy white flowers fairly cover the shrub in spring.. followed by an abundance of red berries.
- F Red. Bright red flowers followed by hundreds of berries that give birds a banquet until fall.
- 91 NR 3718F-2-3-ft. plants. State color, quantity. Each \$1.00 . . . . . . 3 to 5, ea. 95c . . . . . . . 6 up, ea. 85c
- American Holly. (*Ilex opaca*.) Beautiful, shapely tree when full grown. Spiny, glossy, dark green leaves with red berries in winter. Christmas-time favorite. Hardy zones 5 to 10. 12 to 18-in. plants. 91 NR 3785F-Ea. \$1.95; 3-5, ea. \$1.85; 6 up, ea. \$1.75
- M Youpon Holly. (Ilex vomitoria.) Smaller than American Holly; native to the South. Small, attractive foliage. Produces scarlet berries in unusual quantities. Hardy zones 6 to 10. 9 to 12-in. plants. 91 NR 3780F—Eo. \$1.65; 3-5, eo. \$1.55; 6 up, eo. \$1.45
- N Grape Holly. (Mahonia bealei.) Excellent evergreen produces yellow flowers in spring, followed by small, dark-purple berries. Leaves are broad with spiny teeth. Hardy zones 6 to 10. 9 to 12-in. plants. 91 NR 3778F-Ea. \$1.95; 3-5, ea. \$1.85; 6 up, ea. \$1.75
- Pussy Willow. (Salix discolor.) Produces large silvery catkins before the leaves appear in early spring, and often in late winter. Hardy in all zones.

91 NR 3709F-Ea. \$1.05; 3-5, ea. \$1.00; 6 up, ea. 90c

Hydrangea, P.G. (Paniculata grandiflora.) Not shown. Flowers like Hills of Snow Hydrangea, p.12, but white flower turns to beautiful shades of pink and bronze. Hardy in all zones. Plant in spring only.

91 NR 3724F—18 to 24 in.

91 NR 3705F—2 to 3 ft.

Ea. 95c 3-5, ea. 90c Ea. \$1.20 3-5, ea. \$1.10 6 or more, each . . . . . 80c 6 or more, each . . . . 1.00

# (MC) to adorn walls, fences

(R)-(S)-(T) Clematis Vines. Huge, sweet-scented blooms. Cover runners from frost first winter, hardy all zones thereafter. Plant in spring only.

- R Jackmani. Brilliant violet-purple color not found in any other climbing vine. Huge 5-in. flowers.
- [S] Henryi. Lovely white flowers of unusual size and beauty produced from early summer till frost.
- Mme. E. Andre. Deep rich crimson flowers. Adds striking beauty to trellis, fence or garden arbor.

91 NR 3417F-No. 1 grade. State variety, quantity. Each.....\$1.30 3 or more, each . . . . \$1.25

Clematis Paniculata. (Not shown.) Small, pure white star-like flowers in midspring and early fall. Hardy all zones. No. 1 grade vines. Plant in spring only. 91 NR 3424F—Each \$1.15; 3 or more, each......\$1.00

Clematis Collection. Includes 1 each: Jackmani, Henryi, Mme. E. Andre, Paniculata. No. 1 grade vines 

Purple Wisteria. Grows 20 to 30 ft. Royal purple blooms, gray-green foliage. Blooms in early summer. 

- W Bignonia. Trumpet vine. Grows 20-30 ft. Orangescarlet flowers late summer. Green ferny foliage. Plant spring or fall. Hardy all zones. No. 1 grade. 91 NR 3431F-Each 95c; 3 or more, each.....
- Bittersweet. Grows 15-25 ft. Small yellow flowers in spring followed by orange berries. Cover walls, trellises. Plant spring or fall. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3430F-No. 1 grade. Ea. 95c; 3 up, each......85c
- Plant spring or fall. Hardy zones 4 to 10.
- [Z] Silver Lace. Very fast growing. White flowers till frost. Plant spring, fall. Hardy zones 4 to 10. 91 NR 3437F—No. 1 grade. Ea. 95c; 3 up, ea...................85c

Hall's Honeysuckle. (Not shown.) Flowers similar to Honeysuckle shrub above, but yellow and white. Grows 20 ft. Plant spring or fall. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3432F-No. 1 grade. Each 75c; 3 up, ea......70c

Gold Flome Honeysuckle. Like above, but has deep-scarlet trumpets lined with gold. Blue-green foliage. 91 NR 3433F-No. 1 grade. Each 95c; 3 up, ea........85c

Scarlet Trumpet Honeysuckle. Like above, but orange-





#### Flowering Trees dress-up your grounds with color and splendor

Beauty of flower and beauty of foliage are yours with these earliest springtime blooms. Plan now to give your surroundings an entirely new appearance this spring. Let these desirable, interesting flowering trees blossom out and lead the beauty parade of spring blooms. See how they accent the lawn and complement the flower borders. You'll be thrilled with the enlivened spring scenes of spectacular color when you choose flowering trees for your grounds.

#### Here are some of the best ways to use flowering trees

Use or Purpose	Trees best suited
1 To frame a door or gate-way in garden	Crab, Plum, Dogwood
2 As single specimens on your lawn	Cherry, Magnolia, Dogwood, Golden Chain
3 To provide a color- ful contrast with evergreens	White Dogwood Pink Dogwood Golden Chain
4 To give a second show of fall fruit	Crab Paul's Scarlet Hawthorn Plum Dogwood

### Follow these basic rules on pruning to insure straight growth, more blooms

Your flowering trees do best when pruned every year after they have finished blooming and before growth starts. Many persons feel that closely pruning a healthy appearing young tree is a waste of growth. Actually a young tree needs severe pruning of limbs for vigorous growth and an abundance of flowers. The plant cells are stimulated to start new and productive activity. And almost before you realize it, two, three and more new shoots begin to appear where only one existed before. Cutting the branches for decoration accomplishes the same purpose and is highly beneficial. Do not prune ornamental trees in the fall as that is simply cutting off next year's potential flowers.

### When ordering trees for yourself, remember friends and others on your gift list

Think of the fun of surprising someone with a gift of a flowering tree for their garden! Wonderful idea for bridal, birthday, anniversary, house-warming, and all festivities for friends whose good taste parallels yours. A growing, living tree is appreciated more and more as the years go by. So if you're looking for the un-expected gift, the interesting gift and the thoughtful gift-order a long-lived, ornam ental tree now!

For general information on how to plant and care for trees. see page 20



# Howering Trees for glorious spring color

Many varieties put on a second show in autumn with brilliant fruits

VARIETIES SOLD BELOW ILLUSTRATED ON FACING PAGE

#### Small ornamental trees . . ideal where space is limited

Varieties below reach heights of only 8 to 15 feet

#### Flowering Peach (Prunus persica)

- Helen Borchers. Pink. Delightful with large, clear pink flowers. Whole tree looks like a huge bouquet in spring. Hardy in zones 4 through 10. 91 NR 3517F—Height 4-5 ft.....Shipped from grower. State quantity.......Each \$2.00; 2 or more, ea. \$1.75
- B lceberg. White. Magnificent, snow-white, double flowers are borne in great quantities. Perfect spring beauty. Hardy in zones 4 through 10. 91 NR 3516F—Height 4-5 ft.....Shipped from grower. State quantity.....Each \$2.00; 2 or more, ea. \$1.75
- C Cardinal. Red. Double, richly colored rose-red. Profusely laden. A thrilling sight in your garden or to cut for decoration. Hardy in zones 4 through 10. 91 NR 3518F—Height 4-5 ft.....Shipped from grower. State quantity.....Each \$2.00; 2 or more, ea. \$1.75
- Peppermint Stick. Double white flowers with splashes of pink. Give a superbly artistic effect. A fountain of bloom! Hardy zones 4-10.
- 91 NR 3513F—Height 4-5 ft.....Shipped from grower. State quantity.....Each \$2.00; 2 or more, ea. \$1.75

#### Japanese Weeping Cherry

(Prunus subhirtella pendula)

E Rose-pink flowers. Picturesque, low, broad tree with weeping branches. Covered with clusters of dainty rose-pink flowers in early spring. Certain to bring admiring comment! Hardy zones 4 through 10. 91 NR 3542F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Shpd. from grower in spring. State quantity......Each \$8.50; 2 or more, ea. \$7.95

#### Flowering Crab Trees (Malus)

- Hopa. In early spring this low spreading tree is covered with large, rose-colored flowers. From midsummer until frost it has bright clusters of small red crabapples. A show-piece for your lawn. Ideal
- for jelly and pickles. Hardy zones 4 to 10.

  91 NR 3537F—Height 5-6 ft.....Shipped from grower.

  State quantity......Each \$2.50; 2 or more, ea. \$2.25
- G Almey. Very showy with huge blossoms of rich, glistening crimson. Seen from distance the tree looks like a fiery flame. Spring foliage is reddish. Produces small scarlet fruit in fall, which clings long after the leaves have dropped. Hardy zones 4-10. 91 NR 3538F—Height 4-5 ft.: ... Shipped from grower. State quantity ... Each \$3.50; 2 or more, ea. \$3.25
- H Bechtel. Sturdy small tree turns into a profusion of double, soft pink blooms in mid-spring. Look like little roses . . each round bud opens into a 2-in. blossom. Very fragrant. Semi-dwarf growth. Does not bear edible fruit. Hardy zones 4 to 10.

#### Purple-leaved Plum

(Prunus thundercloud)

Bright bronze-purple foliage. Small tree with deep shade of purplish-red foliage. In spring it is sprinkled with thousands of small, pink flowers. Affords excellent contrast. Hardy zones 4-10. 91 NR 3524F—Height 3-4 ft......Shipped from grower. State quantity.......Each \$2,50; 2 or more, ea. \$2.25

### Medium-height trees for backgrounds or lawn

Varieties below reach heights of 15 to 20 ft. at maturity

#### Colorful Redbud

(Judas tree)

[K] Deep rose blossoms. Clusters of tiny flowers are produced on the branches and trunk in early spring. Produced in thousands . . followed by heartshaped foliage. Hardy in zones 4 through 10. 91 NR 3534F—Height 3-4 ft..... Shipped from grower. State quantity...... Each \$1.85; 2 or more, ea. \$1.70

#### Flowering Dogwood (Cornus)

- M Pink Dogwood. (Cornus florida rubra.) So brilliant is the pink color of the blooms, this is often called Red Dogwood. Hardy zones 4-10. 91 NR 3535F—Ht. 2-3 ft. Shpd. from grower in spring. State quantity......Each \$4.75; 2 or more, ea. \$4.50

### Paul's Scarlet Hawthorn

(Crataegus oxycantha)

N Bright scarlet double flowers. Enjoy this hardy Hawthorn with its brilliant rosy-red, double flowers each spring. In late summer, it is bright with scarlet fruit. Lovely lawn tree. Hardy zones 4-10. 91 NR 3523F—Height 4-5 ft......Shipped from grower. State quantity.......Each \$3.75; 2 or more, ea. \$3.50

#### Beautiful Magnolias

- P Saucer Magnolia. (Soulangeana.) Small tree with shining foliage and enormous, pinkish-white flowers in spring. Hardy zones 4 through 10.

### Tall-growing trees give shade as well as color

25 feet and over, with the great Southern Magnolia reaching 80 feet

#### **Pink Flowering Cherry**

(Prunus serrulata Kwanzan)

S Double, rosy pink flowers open up to 2 inches across. A cloud of deep pink in early spring. Small tree, seldom grows over 25 ft. tall. Hardy in zones 4 through 10. Shipped from grow-grip strips. State quantity. er in spring. State quantity. 91 NR 3540F—Height 3-4 feet. Each....\$4,00; 2 or more, ea. \$3.75

#### Magnolia Grandiflora

(Southern evergreen)

Fragrant, huge, creamy-white flowers. Handsome, pyramid-shaped tree with dark green waxy foliage often reaches 80 ft. height. Recommended for Southern states, zones 7 through 10. Shipped from grower in spring. State quantity. 91 NR 3546F—Height 18 to 24 inches. Each.....\$1.85; 2 or more, ea. \$1.65

#### Golden Chain Tree

(Laburnum wateri)

Wisteria, are borne in spring. Green bark, cloverleaf shape foliage. Grows 15 to 25 ft. tall. Hardy zones 7-10. Shipped from grower in spring. State quantity. 91 NR 3536F—Height 5-6 feet. Each...\$5.50; 2 or more, ea. \$5.00

All Sears Nursery Stock is GUARANTEED TO GROW

See page 44 for complete Guarantee

Shipping Information and Handling Charge on page 45







#### Spread roots

Bruised or broken ends of roots should be cut off clean. With pruning shears cut back the main branches. You must reduce the amount of top, so that the roots will be able to supply the tree with nourishment and water until established.



#### Use lots of water

Shake tree up and down so roots take a natural position. Roots should be in tight contact with soil, so there are no air spaces. Use water to settle the fine soil. If the soil is poor, replace it with good top soil . . especially that which is next to the roots. Tamp down and water well,



#### Top dressing

When hole is 3/3 full and firmly packed, fill remainder of hole with loose soil. Leave a slight depression to catch surface water. A top dressing of 2 to 4 inches of mulch or Peat Moss will help hold moisture and keep down the weeds.

# How to support young trees



#### Guy wire method

Guying out young trees prevents swaying in wind and aids straight growth. Drive stakes, attach wires. Use small screw eyes in tree if the diameter of the trunk is large enough. Otherwise, use rubber hose for protection around the tree and pull the wires through .. then attach to stakes.



#### Single loop method

Use a tall stake and tie the tree to the stake with a wire run through a piece of protective hose. This is a most desirable method to use on young trees to keep them growing straight. Provides a good start.

20 SEARS CKMNMD

# Shade Trees . . graceful, ornamental

Protect from heat in summer . . a windbreak in winter . . beautiful always

VARIETIES SOLD BELOW ILLUSTRATED ON FACING PAGE

## A Special! Faassen Redleaf Maple Tree

Priced 'way below similar brilliant redleaf maples

You are fortunate—this Faassen Redleaf Maple (platanoides), tree is not patented, that is why Sears can offer it to you at one of the lowest prices we know of. Retains magnificent leaf color throughout the summer. Beautiful contrast among other trees . . plant on lawn or parkway. Long-lived. Hardy zones 3 through 10.

Transform your lawn or parkway into a place of beauty with these ornamental shade trees. There is no more real richness per dollar than that which you put into one of these long-lived, proud beauties. Be sure to keep your Hardiness Zone Map, page 44, in mind when you order See information on shipping and handling charge for nursery stock on page 45

Mimosa. (Albizzia julibrissin). Often called the Silk Tree. A very ornamental, graceful tree.. gives a most artistic effect as it catches the eye from a far distance. Foliage is pale green, fernlike and lacy. In midsummer showy heads of fluffy pink flowers appear in great profusion on the upper side of the low spreading branches, followed by 6-inch flat seed pods. Attractive specimen lawn tree, reaches height of 30 to 40 ft. Rapid grower. Hardy in zones 5 through 10. Shipped from grower in spring only. Well branched.

91 NR 3498F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$3.95; 2 or more, ea. \$3.50

D Sweet Gum. (Liquidambar styraciflua). An immensely popular shade tree with green, maple-like leaves that turn brilliant scarlet and deep crimson in early fall. In winter the tree is conspicuous for its erect branches and deep, corky-ridged bark. A beautiful symmetrically shaped tree. Excellent for park and street planting. Its name Sweet Gum refers to the fragrant juice exuded by the tree when wounded. Grows rapidly. Hardy zones 6 through 10. Shipped from grower in spring only. Well branched size.

91 NR 3473F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$5.25; 2 or more, ea. \$4.80

Tulip Tree. (Liriodendron tulipifera). In late spring large, bell-shaped, tulip-like flowers of yellowish-orange shine out against the big, uniquely notched leaves. It is a well-formed pyramidal tree with bluish-green foliage... a member of the Magnolia Family. In fall the leaves turn to a shimmering gold. Clean, straight trunk makes Tulip Tree admirably adapted for park or street planting. Thrives best in rich moist soil. Will grow to 75 feet tall. Recommended for zones 7 through 10. Shipped from grower at planting time. Well branched size. 91 NR 3512F-Ht. 4-5 ft., Ea. \$2.75; 2 or more, ea. \$2.50

H Mountain Ash. (Sorbus aucuparia). Berry Tree"—a most popular small shade tree.
White flowers in spring followed with immense clusters of bright orange-scarlet berries in fall. The branches literally bend under the brilliant berries that cling all winter. Attractive to song birds. Fern-like foliage. Can be grown in a smaller space than would ordinarily be given to a shade tree. Grows up to 30 feet in height. Very ornamental . thrives in part shade. Will grow in practically any type of soil. Hardy in all zones. Shipped from grower in spring or fall. Well branched size

91 NR 3463F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$4.25; 2 or more, ea. \$4.00

An entirely new color for a shade tree! Bright golden-bronze leaves "tip" each branch every spring with new growth.. the balance being a deep green. A good tree for the modern ranch-type house, as its lacy foliage filters light to encourage lawn beneath it. Fast growing, free of thorns, resistant to disease. Grows to about 30 ft. Hardy zones 3 through 10. Plant patent 1313. Shipped from grower in 10. Plant patent 1313. Shipped from grower in spring only in zones 4 and 5. Shipped spring or fall in zones 6 through 10. Whip size.

91 NR 3481F—Ht. 5-6 ft.. Ec. \$5.75; 2 or more, ec. \$5.40

E Gingko. (Biloba). This tree has survived in unchanged form since prehistoric times. Often called Maidenhair Tree because of its attractive foliage which resembles the Maidenhair Fern in style. It is widely planted as a street or park tree because of its picturesque form. Makes a handsome lawn specimen. Hardy, leathery textured leaves give this tree near-freedom from disease. Mature trees grow from 70 to 100 feet tall. Hardy in zones 6 through 10. Shipped from grower for spring planting only. Well branched size.

91 NR 3475F-Ht. 5-6 ft., Ea. \$8.75; 2 or more, ea. \$8.00

G Clump Birch. (Betual paprifera). You can achieve a "clump" effect in a single planting with Sears Clump Birch. You receive 2 to 3 distinct trunks to Clump Birch. You receive 2 to 3 distinct trunks to each clump, giving each planting a graceful distinctive appearance. As the clump of Birch matures, the bark becomes a chalky white . . colorful fall foliage; dark green leaves in spring. Plant two clumps for a natural effect . . you'll be more than pleased. Grows 30 to 40 ft. tall with spray-like pendulous branches. Hardy zones 3 through 10. Shipped from grower in spring only.

91 NR 3486F—4-5 ft, 1 clump \$5.25; 2 or more. ea. \$4.80 91 NR 3486F-4-5 ft. 1 clump \$5.25; 2 or more, ea. \$4.80

Crimson King Maple. (Acer platanoides nigra). Plant patent 735. Here is an unusually magnificent, new and fascinating shade tree. Foliage is reddish-crimson in the spring, and remains this brilliant color throughout the summer. Provides color accent noticed from great distances. A tree that is superb with dense shade and symmetrical shape. Ideal contrast! Grows 30 to 40 feet tall. Hardy in zones 4 through 10. Shipped from grower in spring only in zones 4 and 5. Shipped spring or fall in zones 6 through 10. Trees are well-rooted specimens of whip size. Order today.

91 NR 3484F-Ht. 5-6 ft., Ea.\$5.25; 2 or more, ea. \$4.80

American Linden. (Tillia americana). Has all the long-lived qualities you want in a fine shade tree, no wonder everyone has been asking for this novel tree. Well known as Basswood. Planted because of its dense, attractive foliage... glossy and gorgeous. Produces fragrant yellow flowers in June which adds to its beauty and charm. Grows to a great size.. creates uniformity along entrance driveways or parkways. A rugged, vigorous tree often reaching 100 ft. in height. Fast growing. Hardy in all zones. Shipped from grower in spring or fall. ... Each \$4.50; 2 or more, ea. \$4.00 91 NR 3468F-5-6 ft. branched size . .

#### Mild-climate Collection

Save \$1.45 on 2 shade trees. Sears make possible one of the lowest prices we think you'll see on two such important, ornamental trees. Hardy in mild climates. Make ideal lawn plantings. You get: 1 Mimosa, branched tree, 5-6 ft.; and 1 Sweet Gum, branched tree, 5-6 ft. Sold separately above would be \$9.20. Hardy zones 6 through 10. Shipped from grower in spring only.

# 2 Widely-planted Trees

Put away an extra saving of \$2.20! Bought separately these two beautiful trees would be \$12.70. Long-lived and impressive to frame your home artistically. Both popular varieties that are easy to grow. You get: 1 Faassens Redleaf Maple, in a 5-6 branched size; and 1 Sunburst Locust, in a 5-6 ft. whip size. Hardy zones 3 through 10. Shipped to you from grower at proper spring planting time. 91 NR 3503F. . . . . . . . . Collection of 2 for \$10.50



Quick reference guide to help you select shade trees

#### Fast growing shade trees

Have you a spot where you want a good shade tree in a hurry? Choose from this group. These frees average two to four feet of growth per year . . some as much as 5 to 6 feet. The rate of growth is influenced by such factors as the amount of sunlight, condition of soil and

Chinese Elm Lombardy Poplar Weeping Willow Silver Maple Hybrid Elm Moraine Locust

#### Medium height, popular lawn trees

These are the hardy shade trees of the medium growing class. Year in and year out they are not only useful as leafy shade trees for comfort, but they are the ideal ac ant trees. You'll like the effect they give when you mingle ... with your evergreens . . or when they stand alone ... ween the house and the front walk . . or when planted to line a driveway.

Schwedler Maple Norwa, Maple Weeping Birch Chinese Elm Hybrid Elm Green A. White Birch

#### Tall growing trees for parkways

You'll prize these marvelous trees for their grace and strength. All are majestic and have uniform good shape, so picturesque for street plantings. Attain a height of 50 feet or more at maturity. Some often grow to a height of 100 feet . . no wonder their presence increases the cash value of your land. Remember, tall growing trees need sufficient room to spread and arch. Allow enough space. Excellent for background or parkway planting. Choose these and add beauty to the landscape:

Silver Maple American Elm Sugar Maple Lombardy Poplar Green Ash Pin Oak Moraine Locust

#### How to fertilize shade trees



#### I. Determine needed amount of plant food

Feed your shade trees to keep healthy. Measure trunk four feet from ground. For each inch of trunk thickness at this point, allow 3 pounds of Cross Country Plant Food, page 32.



#### 2. Lay out location of holes

Make a series of holes in a circle the same diameter as the outer tree foliage. You can determine this by the drip of the outside leaves. Space holes about 18 inches apart. Early spring is a good time to give your trees this care. Helps increase growth.

#### 3. Dig holes and fill with mixture

This series of holes should be about 18 inches deep and 2 in. in diameter, (for Fertilizer Auger, see page 57). Fill each hole half-full with Cross Country Plant Food. Balance of hole should be topped with Peat Moss packing. This method allows the fertilizer to reach the roots gradually and effectively.

# Shade Trees add grace to your landscape

Plant in spring or fall unless otherwise indicated. See page 44 for Zone Map

VARIETIES SOLD BELOW ILLUSTRATED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

# Save \$1.00 on trees picked for fast growth

2 Silver Maples, 2 Chinese Elms . . 4 trees only \$6.40

Bought separately would be \$7.40. An ideal collection for the new homeowner because these trees will grow rapidly and thereby enhance the appearance of your property. Send your order in now. fill the gaps in your landscape or plant a parkway of stately shade trees. You get 2 Silver Leaf Maples and 2 Chinese Elms. Hardy in all zones. Well-branched stock, shipped from grower 

Enjoy lady, shady comfort and be uty with shade trees from Sears. All are field grown, young trees with good growth. Each tree comes to you with roots pruned, guaranteed true-to-name variety and healthy. When ordering, keep the Zone Map in mind, see page 44 . . make sure nursery stock is suited for your locality. See shipping information, handling charges, on nursery stock orders on page 45.

Maple, Sugar or Hard. (Acer saccharum.) Very much in demand. One of the finest, most stately trees for shade or boulevard. Long-lived, excellent and upright. Sap is source of maple syrup. Leaves turn bright yellow and scarlet in fall, as shown on facing page. Often reaches over 110 ft. in height. Hardy in all zones. Well-branched stock, shipped

from grower, spring or fall. State quantity.

91 NR 3471F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$5.25; 2 or more, ea. \$4.80 91 NR 3472F—Ht. 6-8 ft. Ea. 6.25; 2 or more, ea. 5.80

Maple, Silver or White. (Saccharinum.) The fastesi growing maple, if you want shade in a hurry. Usually attains a height of 25 feet in 10 years. Will stand considerable heat and drought. Attractive summer foliage is bright green above and silver underneath. Becomes a mass of vivid red and yellow in the fall. Hardy in zones 3 through 10. Well-branched stock, shipped from grower, spring or fall.

91 NR 3491F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$2.25; 2 or more, ea. \$2.00 91 NR 3491F—Ht. 6-8 ft. Ea. 3.25; 2 or more, ea. 2.80

C Schwedler's Purple-leaved Maple. (Acer platanoides schwedleri.) A long-lived tree to enrich your home and landscape. Perfect dome-shaped variety with purplish-crimson leaves in spring, as illustrated; bronze-green in summer; golden-yellow in autumn. Grows to 40 ft. high. Hardy zones 5-10. Well-branched, shipped spring or fall. State quantity. 91 NR 3483F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$5.25; 2 or more, ea. \$4.80

Maple, Norway. (Acer platanoides.) Valuable shade tree for parks and lawns. Dome-shaped head, densely covered with broad, deep green foliage. Strong branches resist storms, require no pruning. Autumn foliage of rich yellow and orange hangs on tree 2 weeks longer than any other maple. Attains height of 90 ft. Well adapted to city conditions. Hardy zones 3 through 10. Well-branched stock, shipped from grower, spring or fall. State quantity. 91 NR 3485F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$4.75; 2 or more, ea. \$4.50 91 NR 3479F—Ht. 6-8 ft. Ea. 6.25; 2 or more, ea. 5.80

American Sycamore. (Platanus occidentalis.)
Called Plane Tree or Buttonwood. Fast-growing, reaches 100 ft. at maturity. Upper trunk and lower limbs a mottled gray and white. Hardy zones 4–10. Branched stock shipped from grower. State quantity. 91 NR 3450F-Ht, 5-6 ft, Ea, \$4,50; 2 or more, ea, \$4,00

Green Ash. (Pennsylvanica lanceolata.) Not shown. Very clean shade tree. Symmetrical, drought resistant and long-lived. Grows to 30 ft. high. Hardy zones 5-10. Branched stock from grower. State quantity. 91 NR 3462F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$3.75; 2 or more, ea. \$3.25

F Birch, European Weeping Cut-Leaf. (Betula pendula.) Unsurpassed for its weeping branches, delicately cut, fern-like leaves and silvery-white bark. Hardy zones 3-10. Grows to 40 ft. tall. Branched stock from grower in spring or fall. State quantity. 91 NR 3461F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$4.95; 2 or more, ea. \$4.50

Birch, White. (Betula alba.) Not shown. Good shade tree, stiffer branches, larger leaves. Hardy in zones 3-10. Grows to 40 ft. tall. Branched stock shipped from grower in spring or fall. State quantity. 91 NR 3460F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$3.75; 2 or more, ea. \$3.25

Moraine Locust. (Gleditsia tricanthos.) This patented tree, number 836, is an improved varipatented tree, number 836, is an improved variation of the Honey Locust. Thornless, seedless and fast growing, fine shade tree. Attains a height of 80 feet in maturity. Vase shaped and stately with lacy, dark green foliage. Its in breezes and sunlight. Hardy in zones 3 through 10. Whip-size stock, shipped from grower in spring only in zones 3-5. Shipped spring or fall in zones 6-10. State quantity. 91 NR 3490F—14. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$5.25; 2 or more, ea. \$5.00

Lombardy Pop lar. (Populus fastigiata.) Forms a tall, slim column with its branches growing close to the trunk in upright tapers. Fast growing and hardy. An artistic andscape tree for accent points, quick screen. Ideal for backgrounds and driveways. Distinctly ornamental. Reaches a height of 60 feet. Hardy in zones 3 through 10. Branched stock shipped from the grower in the spring or fall.

State quantity.
91 NR 3499F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$1.55; 2 or more, ea. \$1.30
91 NR 3500F—Ht. 6-8 ft. Ea. 1.80; 2 or more, ea. 1.55

J Pin Ook. (Quercus palustris.) You'll want at least 2 of these long-lived trees, for permanent shade. Shiny dark green leaves, glorious red in the fall. Reasonably fast growing, becoming more beautiful with age. For avenues, lawns. Grows to height of 80 ft. Hardy in all zones. Branched stock shipped from grower spring or fall. State quantity. 91 NR 3451F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$5.00; 2 or more, ea. \$4.50

Chinese Elm. (Ulmus pumila.) This is the fastest growing shade tree. More compact than American Elm, with finer branches and graceful, swaying twigs. The Chinese Elm is one of the first to leaf out in spring with small, lacy, bright green foliage. Plant in parkways, home grounds, wherever you want a fast growing shade tree. It will grow around 40 feet high. Hardy in all zones. Branched stock shipped from grower in spring or fall. State quantity. 91 NR 3478F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$1.95;-2 or more, ea. \$1.70 91 NR 3480F—Ht. 6-8 ft. Ea. 2.75; 2 or more, ea. 2.50

Weeping Willow. (Salix blanda.) Extra beautiful for large grounds. Huge-growing tree with pendulous branches that sway gracefully to ground. Bright green leaves. Grows to 40 ft. Hardy all zones. Branched stock from grower. State quantity. 91 NR 3493F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$2.10; 2 or more, ea. \$1.90 91 NR 3494F—Ht. 6-8 ft. Ea. 3.10; 2 or more, ea. 2.75

Golden Weeping Willow. (Niobe.) Not shown. Golden bark, glossy dark green leaves. Grows to 30 ft. Hardy all zones. Branched stock. State quantity. 91 NR 3509F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$2.10; 2 or more, ea. \$1.90 91 NR 3510F-Ht. 6-8 ft. Ea. 3.10; 2 or more, ea. 2.75

American Elm. (Ulmus americana.) Of all the grand American trees, this is the grandest!
Majestic tree in a class by itself for lawn and parkway planting. Tall, graceful, wide spreading with outward curving branches. Quick growing. Grows to 60 ft. Hardy in all zones. Branched stock shipped from grower spring or fall. State quantity. 91 NR 3452F-Ht. 5-6 ft. Ea. \$2.00; 2 or more, ea. \$1.75

Hybrid Elm. (Ulmus hybrid.) Not shown. Budded on Chinese Elm roots. Fast growing. State quantity. 91 NR 3455F—Ht. 5-6 ft. Eo. \$3.75; 2 or more, ea. \$3.25

22 SEARS 2CKMNMD



Choose one of these evergreen doorway plantings for your home...



#### Yew Doorway Planting

6 Trees for only \$15.50

Includes two standard size 12 to 15-in. Hicks Yews and four standard size 12 to 15-in. Spreading Yews. Make a perfect planting for doorway entrances, foundations. Hardy all zones. Order today and save!

91 NR 3601F-- (Separately \$16.50.) ..... 6 for \$15.50



#### Arborvitae Doorway Group

6 Trees for only \$13.75

Includes two large size 18 to 24-in. Baker's Arborvitaes and four standard size 10 to 12-in. Globe Arborvitaes. Hardy in zones 5-10, Order now and save on this fine collection.

91 NR 3604F-(Separately \$14.501.....6 for \$13.75

### Important information about size and grading of Sears evergreens

The evergreens pictured on the facing page are pictures of the mature size of each variety. The trees we send are the size stated in the table and shown below.

NOTE. See page 44 for Zone Map of Hardiness.



#### **Junior Size Trees**

When you order Junior size, your tree will look similar to that shown at left. These trees have been transplanted nce. Inexpensive, shapely trees in 2-3 years. Easy to transplant.



#### Standard Size

Trees as shown at left. Transplanted twice, larger speci-mens than Junior size. Will be ready a year or so earlier for transplanting to a permanent spot. Fast growers.



24 SEARS 2 CKMNMD

#### Large Size Trees

Look as shown at left. These trees have been transplanted at least 3 times to give stronger root systems, Suitable for planting now in permanent spot in foundations, landscaping. Large size trees have been sheared in the field to give shapely form.

# Evergreens to beautify your home

No other tree or shrub can add such a touch of elegance to your landscape

VARIETIES DESCRIBED BELOW SHOWN ON OPPOSITE PAGE

#### Save \$1.25 on Special Juniper Collection

Collection shown on facing page. Includes two large Irish Junipers 18 to 24-in. size, and two large Pfitzer's Junipers 15 to 18-in. size. Hardy in all zones. Provide a beautiful evergreen grouping around doorway, or as corner planting. May be planted spring or fall. Order today. 

#### Tall Evergreens for specimen planting . . Order from Table

- Baker's Arborvitae. (Thuja orientalis bakeri.)
  Pyramidal in shape with compact branches.
  Foliage is an attractive bright green. Perfect for accenting house corners, entrance-ways. Grows 15 to 20 ft. Easily sheared. Hardy zones 6 to 10.
- Red Cedor. (Juniperis virginiana.) Upright, narrow and compact. Grows to 25 ft. but is readily trimmed to keep smaller. Bright green in spring, turning to a reddish color in winter. Hardy in all zones. Not shipped to state of New Mexico.
- C Hicks' Upright Yew. (Taxus media hicksi.) Columnar in form with vertically ascending branches. Grows 10 to 12 ft. May be easily trimmed into a variety of shapes. Deep, rich green foliage . . red berries. Thrives even in shade. Hardy all zones.

Pyramidal Yew. (Taxus cuspidata capitata.) Not shown. Foliage as Hick's Yew above, but has broad base, tapering to tip of tree. Grows to about 15 ft. Shearing restrains growth. Hardy all zones.

Austrian Pine. (Pinus nigra.) Not shown. Rich, dark green color. Needles are 4 to 5 in. long. In older trees, spread often equals its height. Good background tree. Hardy zones 4 through 10.

D Colorado Spruce. (Picea pungens.) One of the most popular evergreens. Bluish-green to silver blue. Even-tiered branches down to base. Grows 25 to 30 ft. tall. Needle-like foliage. Hardy all zones.

**Black Hills Spruce.** (*Picea glauca densala.*) Not shown. Like Colorado Spruce above, but is distinguished by its unusually compact, bushy growth. Often used for borders, windbreaks. Hardy all zones.

Norway Spruce. (Picea abies.) Not shown. Like Colorado Spruce, but has shiny, dark green needles and long brown cones. Grows fast. Hardy all zones.

- Pyramidal Arborvitae. (Thuja occidentalis pyramidalis.) Even pyramidal shape, bright green foliage. Grows to 25 ft., easily trimmed to keep at any height. Flat, lacy foliage. Hardy all zones.
- Irish Juniper. (Juniperus communis hibernica.) Erect tree of narrow, formal growth with gray-green, needle-like foliage. Grows about 10 ft. tall. Use at corners, doorways, etc. Hardy all zones.

Silver Juniper. (Juniperus scopulorum.) Not shown. Similar to Irish Juniper, but has striking silvery-blue foliage, broader base. Hardy in all zones.

#### Medium and Dwarf-growing Evergreens . . Order from Table

- Pfitzer's Juniper. (Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana.) Grows naturally with a low, wide spreading habit with beautiful plume-like branches. Stands considerable shade and crowding. Reaches 3-ft. height, spreads about 6 ft. Hardy all zones.
- [H] Savin Juniper. (Juniperus sabina.) Vase-shaped, with dark green branches. Grows 3 to 4 feet high. Popular for foundation and group planting. Branches are spreading, with short tufted branchlets. Robust grower. Hardy in all zones.
- Spiny Greek Juniper. (Juniperus excelsa stricta.)
  Very compact, broad, pyramidal shaped tree.
  Grows to about 5 ft. May be maintained at a smaller size by shearing. Spiny foliage. Hardy all zones.
- Berckmann's Golden Arborvitae. (Thuja orientalis aurea nana.) Golden yellow foliage makes a pleasing contrast with green of other trees. Dwarf, compact habit of growth. Flat, lacy sprays of foliage. Grows to about 5 ft. Hardy zones 5 to 10.

- Creeping Andorra Juniper. (Juniperus horizontalis plumosa.) Seldom reaches more than 18 in. in height, but spreads out 4 to 5 ft. Excellent for covering banks. Foliage grayish-green in summer, lavender-orchid in winter. Hardy all zones.
- Spreading Yew. (Taxus cuspidata.) Grows about 3 ft. high, wider than it is tall. Deep green foliage, red berries in fall. Great favorite for planting in front of low, ranch-type homes. Grows even in shady, smoky locations. Hardy all zones.
- Globe Arborvitae. (Thuja occidentalis globosa.)
  Maintains its natural globe shape without trimming. Bright green foliage. Grows about 3 ft. high. Good for entrance-ways. Hardy zones 5 to 10.
- P Mugho Pine. (Pinus mugho mughus.) Grows 2 to 3 ft. May be kept small by trimming. New growth each spring looks like candles on top of each branch. Fairly tolerant of shade. Widely used for foundation and group planting. Hardy zones 3 to 10.

#### Use this Table to order all Evergreens described above Check shipping information, handling charge, on page 45 when ordering

State size and quantity	Junior size	Each	2 or more	Standard	Each	2 or more	large size	Each	2 or more
(A) 91 NR 3581F-Baker's Arborvitae				12 to 18 in.	\$2,50	Eq. \$2.25	18 to 24 in.	\$3,50	Eg. \$3,25
(B) 91 NR 3583F—Red Cedar				12 to 18 in.	2,25	Ea. 2.00	18 to 24 in.	3.00	Ea. 2.75
(C) 91 NR 3582F—Hicks' Yew					3,00	Ea. 2.75			
91 NR 3588F—Pyramidal Yew	12 to 15 in.	\$3,50	Ea. \$3.25						
91 NR 3584F—Austrian Pine									
(D) 91 NR 3598F—Colorado Spruce.									
91 NR 3599F—Black Hills Spruce				12 to 15 in.	2.25	Ea. 2.00	15 to 18 in.	3.00	Ea. 2.75
91 NR 3608F—Norway Spruce									
(E) 91 NR 3595F—Pyramidal A.V									
(F) 91 NR 3594F—Irish Juniper							18 to 24 in.	3.00	
91 NR 3605F—Silver Juniper	12 to 18 in.	2,25	ta. 2.00				18 to 24 in.	3.00	Ea. 2.75
(G) 91 NR 3590F—Pfitzer's Juniper									Ea. 2.75
(H) 91 NR 3592F—Savin Juniper									Ea. 2.75
(J) 91 NR 3596F—Spiny Gr. Juniper.									
(K) 91 NR 3597F—B. Golden A.V									
(L) 91 NR 3591F—Andorra Juniper									
(M) 91 NR 3589F—Spreading Yew									
(N) 91 NR 3593F—Globe Arborvitae									
(P) 91 NR 3607F—Mugho Pine	1	1	1	110 10 12 111.	3.00	IEG. 2./3		1	

ONLY 10% DOWN buys your evergreens on Easy Terms . . see page 43







# Evergreens .. NOW balled and burlapped for special shipping to you

Order only from your Catalog Sales Office . . truck delivery from nursery . . may be planted spring or fall

#### How to order Balled and Burlapped **Evergreen Trees**

The evergreens on this page are available only from your nearest Sears Catalog Sales Office. Please inquire there, where a friendly clerk will fill out your order and answer all your questions.

We have excellent trucking service from the nursery to the Catalog Sales Order Office nearest you . . and the Order Office will quote you the charges. We save and you save by trucking full loads . . the additional shipping charge you pay

If you are in doubt as to where your nearest Sears Sales Office is located .. consult your Sears General Catalog. Please do not order by direct mail.

#### Plant ball, burlap and all

Dig a hole a foot larger and deeper than the ball of earth. Fill hole with water and let it soak away before putting in the tree. Place tree in the hole so that it will be a few inches deeper than it had been in the nursery. Then cut the burlap at the top of the ball and roll it back 3 or 4 inches. Use good top soil to pack firmly around ball. Leave top of ground covered with loose earth, or a mulch of straw. Give Evergreens plenty of water the first year or two until well established.

# Use Sears Easy Payment Plan

Open an account. Just be sure your order totals \$20 or more . . see page 43

Hicks' Upright Yew. (Taxus media hicksi.) Strikingly beautiful, faultless, hardy Upright Yew. Columnar form takes to heavy shearing perfectly. Dark green, glossy foliage year 'round. Grows about 10 ft. high. Read how to order at left. 91 NR 3560F-15 to 18 in. Ea. \$8.50; 2 or more, ea. \$8.00

Red Cedar. (Juniperus virginiana.) Not shown. Rapid upright grower, trims to any shape. Thrives in almost all soils. Not shipped to State of New Mexico. Grows to 25 ft. Read how to order at left. 91 NR 3570F-2 to 3 ft. Ea. \$3.95; 2 or more, ea. \$3.75

Pyramidal Arborvitae. (Thuja occidentalis pyramidalis.) Grows naturally and fast into tall, dense, slender column. Deep green foliage. Ultimate height 25 ft. Read how to order at left. 91 NR 3561F—18 to 24 in. Ea. \$3.95; 2 or more, ea. \$3.75

[C] Irish Juniper. (Juniperus communis hibernica.)
Handsome, silvery-green, slender pyramidal
Juniper. Lends excellent color to any planting.
Reaches height of 10 ft. Read how to order at left. 91 NR 3562F-2 to 3 ft. Ea. \$3.95; 2 or more, ea. \$3.75

Cannarti Juniper. (Juniperus cannarti.) Not shown. Deep, lustrous green foliage is the distinguishing charm of this pyramidal Juniper. Easily sheared. Grows to 5 ft. Read how to order. 91 NR 3572F-30 to 36 in. Ea. \$6.95; 2 or more, ea. \$6.50

Baker's Arborvitae. (Thuja orientalis bakeri.) Forms a pyramid-shaped tree with bright green foliage. Grows to 20 ft. tall. Hardy in zones 6 through 10 Read how to order at left. 91 NR 3569F-2 to 3 ft. Ea. \$3.95; 2 or more, ea. \$3.75

Berckmann's Golden Arborvitae. (Thuja orientalis aurea nana.) Golden yellow foliage at tips. . to bright green at trunk. Grows to about 5 ft. Hardy in zones 5-10. How to order at left. 91 NR 3565F-15 to 18 in. Ea. \$3.95; 2 or more, ea. \$3.75

Spreading Yew. (Taxus cus pidata.) Very hardy, handsome dark green foliage, with bright ruby-red fruits in autumn. Wide spreading habit, usually grows to 3 ft. in height and spreads to 10 ft. if not pruned. How to order at left. 91 NR 3567F-15 to 18 in. Ea. \$8.50; 2 or more, \$8.00

J Globe Arborvitae

Savin Juniper. (Juniperus sabina.) Not shown. Low spreading with gracefully arched branches, giving it a fan shape. Dark green foliage, the year round. Low growing, about 3 to 4 ft. How to order at left. 91 NR 3564F-18 to 24 in. Ea. \$4.75; 2 or more, \$4.50

Andorra Juniper. (Juniperus communis de-pressa plumosa.) Foliage is feathery and light green. Turns pinkish-purple in autumn. Low growing. How to order at left. 91 NR 3566F-18 to 24 in. Ea. \$4.75; 2 or more, ea. \$4.50

H Pfitzer's Juniper. (Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana.) Light green foliage. Low growing, very hardy. Thrives in almost all soils. Spreads to about 4 ft.; height 3 ft. How to order at left. 91 NR 3563F-18 to 24 in. Ea. \$4,75; 2 or more, ea. \$4,50

Blue Hetz Juniper. (Juniperus helzi glauca.) Not shown. Foliage is silvery blue. Fast growing. 

Dundee Juniper. (Juniperus virginiana hilli.) Not shown. Compact for borders and foundation plantings. Attractive grayish-green, changing to pinkish-plum in winter. *How to order at left*. 91 NR 3571F—30 to 36 in. Ea. \$6,95; 2 or more, ea. \$6,50

J Globe Arborvitae. (Thuja orientalis.) Grows naturally into globe-shaped plant. Foliage of bright green. Ideal for hedges, borders, foundations. Hardy in zones 5-10. How to order at left. 91 NR 3568F-15 to 18 in. Ea. \$3.95; 2 or more, ea. \$3.75









# Windbreak Trees reduce velocities of chilling winds up to 75%

They'll save fuel and reduce snow-shoveling . . Sears Seedlings are field-grown to promote fast growth

# How to Plan Windbreak PREVAILING WINDS SNOW TRAP

Prevailing winds blow usually from westerly directions windbreak should be on the west and north of the buildings. Start windbreak at least 100 feet from the house. Rows 1 and 2, form the snow catch. Plant any tree listed on this page you prefer. Space 4 feet apart in the row and 8 feet between rows. Rows 3 and 4—leave 60 feet for the snowtrap. Then plant 2 rows of any of the shade tree varieties. Space 6 feet apart in the row and 8 feet between the rows. Rows 5 and 6-should be a planting of two rows of evergreens. Plant 8 to 10 feet apart in the row and 16 feet between the rows.

#### How to Care for Seedlings

Plant small seedlings in a special plot for the first 2 years before transplanting permanently. Soak roots in water, set deeply and firmly about 8 in. apart. Give them partial shade

#### Shade Tree Windbreaks

A Chinese Elm. Just see how many seedlings you get for one low price! Fast growing, thick, with branching close to ground. Grow to 40 ft. Shipped from grower in spring or fall. State quantity. 91NR3646F-12-18 in. . . 25 for \$1.40; 50, \$2.25; 100, \$3.95 91NR3647F-2-3 ft. . . . . 25 for 2,50; 50, 4,50; 100, 7.95

American Elm. (Not shown.) Similar to Chinese Elm above. Recommended by the Conservation Depart ment. Long-lived and drought resistant. Grow to 60 ft. From grower, spring or fall. State quantity.

91NR3649F-12-18 in. .25 for \$1.50; 50, \$2.25; 100, \$4.00 91NR3648F-2-3 fr. ...25 for 2.50; 50, 4.50; 100, 7.95

Wisconsin Weeping Willow. (Not shown.) These windbreak seedlings develop a compact, weeping head. Plant along a stream. Grow to 40 ft. Shipped from grower, spring or fall. State quantity.

91 NR 3654F—2-3 ft.25 for \$4.95; 50, \$8.95; 100, \$15.95 91 NR 3655F—3-4 ft.25 for 5.95; 50, 10.95; 100, 19.95

B Lombardy Poplar. Another fine value in quickgrowing seedlings. Create picturesque, slim backgrounds. Hardy for erosion control. Grow to 60 ft. Shipped from grower, spring or fall. *State quantity*. 91 NR 3656F—2-3 ft. 25 for \$4.50; 50, \$8.00; 100, \$14.75 91 NR 3657F—3-4 ft. 25 for 5.75; 50, 10.95; 100, 19.95

Silver Maple. (Not shown.) Often called White or Soft Maple. Branches form a thick foliage. Very last growing for farm shelterbelts. Grow to 60 ft. Shipped from grower, spring or fall. State quantily, 91NR3652F-12-18 in.. 25 for \$2.50; 50, \$4.50; 100, \$8.25 91NR3653F-2-3 ft....25 for 4.50; 50, 7.95; 100, 13.95

Russian Mulberry. (Not shown.) Build an inexpensive shelter with these seedlings. Sturdy, dark green foliage branches out low. Bears fruit. Grow 10 ft. and more. Hardy in zones 6-9. Shipped from grower in spring or fall. Height 18-24 in. State quantity 91 NR 3651F-25 for \$2.75; 50 for \$4.95; 100 for \$8.50

#### Evergreen Windbreaks

C American Arborvitae. Plant the same thick, bright green windbreak you've admired on exclusive estates. These seedlings develop into trees 35 ft. tall. Shipped from grower, spring or fall. 91 NR 3640F-Height 6-10 inches. State quantity

10 for \$2,95; 25 for \$6,95; 50 for \$13.50; 100 for \$25.00

Red Cedar. (Not shown.) Just what you need for screens, windbreaks, hedges. Withstand dry weather. Grow to 30 ft. tall. Shipped from grower in spring or fall. (Not shipped to State of New Mexico.) 91 NR 3638F—Height 6-10 inches, State quantity. 10 for \$3,50; 25 for \$7.95; 50 for \$15.00; 100 for \$28.00

Austrian Pine. (Not shown.) Great windbreak trees grow from these hardy seedlings. Very long, deep green needles, spreading branches form a handsome tree. Grow to 60 feet. From grower, spring or fall. 91 NR 3632F-Height 6-10 inches. State quantity

10 for \$2.95; 25 for \$6.95; 50 for \$13.50; 100 for \$25.00

Norway Spruce. Plant these quick-growing, deep green Evergreen seedlings for year 'round beauty. Compact branching. Thrive and grow to 35 ft. Shipped from grower in spring or fall.

91 NR 3644F-Height 6-10 inches, State

10 for \$2.95; 25 for \$6.95; 50 for \$13.50; 100 for \$25.00

Colorado Spruce. (Not shown.) Here's the answer for that prominent, showy spot you have that needs a windbreak. Let these seedlings grow into long-lived, ornamental trees you'll be proud of. Grow to 50 feet. 91 NR 3636F-Height 6-10 inches. State

10 for \$3.50; 25 for \$7.95; 50 for \$15.00; 100 for \$28.00

Black Hill Spruce. (Not shown.) Beautiful, almost blue-colored evergreen. Let these seedlings provide warm shelterbelt . . grow to heavy-foliaged, trees 50 ft. high. Shpd. from grower in spring or fall, 91 NR 3634F-Height 6-10 inches, State

10 for \$2.95; 25 for \$6.95; 50 for \$13.50; 100 for \$25.00



# C Spirea Bridal Wreath Hedges give you fence-protection as they beautify your property . .

Beautiful, thick, sturdy Multiflora "living fence" Over 50 ft. "living fence"

B New! Rosa Rugosa

#### 25 plants \$2.50

- For farms or large suburban estates
- Easy to grow . . easy to manage
  Covered with white roses in summer; shiny red berries add bright color all winter
- · Recommended by State Agricultural Departments to help prevent soil erosion
- A leading magazine recently pictured a hedge row of multiflora that brought a speeding automobile to an abrupt, but safe halt. Another example of why multiflora is said to be "bull-strong."

And it's so easy to grow! Thrives in ordinary soil. Stays neat; roots don't spread and overrun fields. Never needs trimming.

Costs as little as 5c a foot to put up, lasts a lifetime. And there's no required upkeep.
Recommended by State Agricultural Departments as soil erosion preventative, windbreak, to provide protective cover, supplemental food for birds and farm and game animals. Thorny canes. Plants are 12 in, and up, Hardy in zones 4-10. Plant 18-24 in. apart. State quantity.

#### All Sears nursery stock is guaranteed to grow

Complete satisfaction or your money returned. See page 44 for details on Sears guarantee.

#### Buy on Sears Easy Terms

Build your order up to \$20.00 or more and use Sears Easy Terms, Only 10% down, See page 43, B Rosa Rugosa. Called the "Sea Tomato" of Japan because in Tomato" of Japan because in its native habitat it grows within reach of the salt water spray.

Withstands clipping very well and is frequently used in formal clipped hedges. Its extreme vigor and hardiness make it one of the most valued of all rose species for executed electrics. general planting.

Has gorgeous orange autumn color and large, conspicuously red fruits. Hybridizes readily with other species.

Naturalized at several places along New England's sea coast where salt spray is continuously reaching it. One of the least demanding of the rose species in cultivation. Hardy in zones 2-10.

Plants are 12-18 in. high.

91 NR 3688F- 25 plants for \$ 7.50 50 plants for 14.50

100 plants for 26.50

C Spirea Bridal Wreath. Has white flowers about the size of small buttons. Turns a lustrous orange color in fall

Leaves throughout the growing eason are a lustrous green. Its flowers remain effective much longer than other spirea.

A very vigorous shrub, growing with many slender branches coming from the base of the plant.

Not particular as to soil and situation. Will grow in sun or shade, but the more sunshine shade, but the more sunshine it receives the better it will flower. Responds well to pruning just after flowering in mid-May.

Sears sends you plants about 1 to 1½ ft. high. Plant 18 in. apart. Hardy all zones. With proper attention, will grow to about 9 feet. 91 NR 3680F— 10 plants for \$ 2.50 10 plants for \$ 2.50

25 plants for 100 plants for 19.50 D Red Tartarian Honeysuckle. A vigorous, showy shrub that is ideal for two-story homes, or for screen plantings.

Red Tartarian Honeysuckle

Spring brings myriads of bright flowers followed by countless red berries that hang until late fall and provide a banquet for the birds. The glossy green foliage remains well into fall.

It does well in partial shade as well as full sunshine. Fast growing . . does well in most soils.

Hardy in all zones and not susceptible to serious disease or insect pests. The flowers are small and funnel-like. The fruit is a small, brightly colored fleshy berry somewhat under 1/4 inch in diameter.

Sears sends you plants 1 to 1½ ft. They grow to 10 to 15 ft.

91 NR 3663F- 10 plants for \$ 2.50 25 plants for 5.50 100 plants for 19.50

#### Use this table to check suitability of hedges for your home

Variety	Maximum Height	Blooming Season	Plant Favors	Planting Distance	Hardy in
Multiflora Rosa	5-8 ft	Late Spring	Sunlight	18-24 in	Zones 4-10
Rosa Rugosa	6 ft	Early June	Sunlight	18 in	Zones 2-10
Spirea Bridal Wreath	5-9 ft	late Spring	Sun-shade	18-24 in	All zones
Red Tartarian Honeysuckle	10-15 ft	Late Spring	Sun-shade	18-24 in	All zones
Barberries	2-4 ft	late Summer	Sunlight	18 in	All zones
Amur River Privets	8 ft	Late Spring	Sunlight	10-18 in	
Vicary Golden Privet	12 ft	Mid-Summer	Sun-shade	10-18 in	All zones
Red Japanese Quince	4-5 ft	Early May	Sun-shade	18 in	Zones 4-10
California Privet	12-15 ft	late Spring	Semi-shade	12-18 in	Zones 6-10
Regel Privet	5-8 ft	Mid-Summer	Semi-shade	18-24 in.,	Zones 3-10



E California Privet

# They give you privacy along with an inviting, friendly atmosphere

[A] Red Leaf Barberry. Grows 2 to 4 ft. high. Rich, bronze-red foliage becomes 

D Red Japanese Quince

Amor River North Privet. America's most popular trimmed hedge plant. Compact, and low branching growth. Grows tall rapidly in practically any type soil. Can be trimmed to height and shape. Keeps leaves to late fall. Thrives in sunshine. Hardy in all zones. Plant 10 to 18 inches apart. 91 NR 3667F—Seors sends you plants 12-18 inches high. Please state quantity. 10 for \$1.95.

Amur River South Privet (not shown). Sometimes called "Chinese Privet," it is very popular in the South—hardy in zones 6-10. Thrives in sunlight. Almost evergreen—one of the last shrubs to lose its leaves in the fall. Foliage 

C Vicary Golden Privet. Handsome golden-yellow foliage lasts throughout the entire growing season. Produces white flowers in small clusters and blue-black berries. Grows to 12 feet, but can be pruned to make an excellent clipped hedge. Vigorous, quick-growing shrub that is remarkably free from insect pests and most diseases. Will grow in almost any type of soil and under all kinds of conditions. Also serviceable as screens and for growing in shady places. Begins blooming in mid-luby. places. Begins blooming in mid-July.

Long a favorite of many professional and home gardeners, the Vicary Golden Privet originated before 1920 and is as popular today as ever. Horticulturists believe ligustrum vicaryi (its Latin name) probably originated in the garden of Vicary Gibbs of Aldenham, England—thus acquiring the name "Vicary." It is a hybrid (or cross) between the Common Privet and the California Privet. Plant 10-18 in. apart. Hardy in all zones.

Red Japanese Quince. Grown chiefly for its dense, low habit and its beautiful, brightly colored orange (nasturtium red) flowers. Since its low habit requires little pruning, it is very popular for hedge making. Grows to four to five feet high and blooms even if clipped.

F Regel Privet

Twiggy, heavy foliage to ground—dark, glossy green throughout the growing season. The dense, thorny branches are literally covered with flowers beginning in early May. The fruit is green and applelike—high in pectin and good for

Can be grown in any good soil. Hardy except in the severest winters when the flower buds may be killed. Likes sun, but will also do well in partly shaded areas. And if given occasional renewal pruning, the plant can be depended upon for brilliant blooms each spring. Hardy in zones 4-10. Plant 18 inches apart.

Colifornia Privet. Tall, upright grower. The beautiful, dark, glossy green foliage becomes more dense with repeated shearing. It grows rapidly and can be sheared to any desired height, making a thick, compact hedge. If left untrimmed, it will grow into a screen 12 to 15 feet tall, with creamy white flowers in early summer. It holds its leaves until late in the fall. In the south, it is evergreen. It does well in either partial shade or sunlight. Hardy to 10° F. (Amur Privet North (B) recommended for areas north of New York City.) Plant 12-18 inches apart in supply sport. Best for 2005 6 10. inches apart in sunny spot. Best for zones 6-10.

SHIPPING NOTE: Zones 2 to 5 shipped in spring only; zones 6 to 10 shipped spring or fall; see page 44 for zone map.



#### Soil Test Kits

Test your soil yourself and save money by using the proper fertilizer.

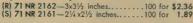
400-test Kit. Make 100 tests each for nitrogen, phosphorus, potash and acidity. Includes filter paper, funnels, soil acidity tester, brush, re-agents, droppers, test plate, distilled water, all in a steel chest. Comes with instructions and color chart. Pay express charges from factory near Cleveland, Ohio.

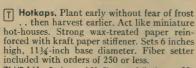
71 NR M908F—Shipping wt. 7 lbs\$1	5.50
60-test Kit. Make 15 tests each.	
71 NR 902—(Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.) Postpaid	6.98
20-test Kit. Make 5 tests each.	
71 NR 900 - (Shop, wt. 1 lb.) Postpaid.	3 98



Peat Moss Pots . . Hotkaps R-S Peat Moss Planting Pots. Made of

pressed peat moss . . start plants in-doors and then transplant outside, pot and all! Eliminates transplanting shock. An ideal, easy way to get a head start on plants that have a long growing season. Absolutely oderless . use right in your own home. Shipping weights 4 pounds and 6 pounds.





71 NR 161-Package	of 20. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 4 oz 89c
71 NR 164-Package	of 100, Shpg. wt. 4 lbs \$3.22
71 NR 166—Package	of 250. Shpg. wt. 10 lbs 6.19
71 NR 0168K-Packag	e of 1000. Wt. 31 lbs18.88
71 NR 159-Fiber Sett	er Shop wt 8 oz 25c

## Pyramid Supports, Covers

Growing Pyramid. Grow up to 4 times as many plants in same space. See color illustration and description, back cover.

- Plastic-covered Steel Support. Keeps cover and net from touching plants. Plastic-coated heavy steel rods won't rust. Instructions included.
- 71 NR 3003—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. . . . . . . . \$3.54
- Plastic Cover. Tear-resistant polyethylene. Keeps out frost .. start plants earlier, harvest sooner. 71 NR 3002—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.............\$6.34
- Stiff Cord Net. Keeps out animals. Holds mulching material in winter. 71 NR 3004—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz......\$6.34



# Fertilizers and Plant Foods

Get greener, healthier plants and lawns quicker Control crabgrass and other noxious weeds

- Cross Country products scientifically developed by Sears to give better results faster • All Cross Country products are backed by Sears famous satisfaction guarantee
- New Cross Country Super Organic Lawn Food. Now in lightweight, easy-to-handle bag. Contains 10% nitrogen and 5% phosphoric acid, elements necessary for a vigorous lawn. Use on all lawns. Apply it at the beginning and occasionally during the growing season, let it bring you a thick, green lawn. Special process guarantees Lawn Food won't spread weeds or burn seedlings.
- New Cross Country Super Organic Lawn Food with Weed Killer. Combination of Sears famous Super Organic Lawn Food and 2, 4-D Weed Killer. A good supplier of nitrogen and phosphorus. 2,4-D kills broadleaved weeds like dandelions. Lightweight bag covers 5200 sq. ft. Caution: Do not use on bent, clover, or newly seeded lawns. Shipping weight each 17 lbs.

Rew Cross Country Super Organic Lawn Food and Crabgrass Killer. Com-bination of Super Organic Lawn Food and Crabgrass Killer. Fertilize and control crab grass at the same time. Encourages desirable grasses to spread into bare spots. So light in weight women and children can lift bag.. yet it covers up to 2000 square feet.

Do not use on pure bent lescue or work Do not use on pure bent, sescue or newly seeded lawns. Wt. 17 lbs. each.

71 NR 0976—Each \$1.99...... 3 for \$5.33

Cross Country Organic Peat Manure. Economical, excellent organic fertilizer and mulch for lawns, shrubs, berries and all varieties of trees. Made of chicken manure and ground peat moss. Helps plants to absorb and hold moisture. Makes excellent rooting medium and soil conditioner. Use as an aid in loosening clay soil. 50-lb bag covers 500 square feet. 71 NR 0666L—Shpg. wt. 51 lbs......\$2.33

E Paxco Fert-I-Mulch. Scientifically developed plant nutrient enriched with slow-release nitrogen. Composed of ground corn cobs. Excellent as a mulch for straw-berries, perennial flowers and other non-woody plants. Use to loosen clay soil and to aid moisture retention in sandy soil. Discourages black spot and fungi. 50-lb. bag covers 50 sq. ft. to 1-in. depth. 71 NR 0640L—Shpg. wt. 51 lbs.......\$1.99

F Cross Country Peat Moss. Conditions soil, mulches plants and holds water. Loosens clay soil, reduces crusting and cracking. Helps reduce soil alkalinity 71 NR 891-910 cu. in. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs....\$1.18 71 NR 701—Pick-up Bale. ¾ cubic feet. Shipping weight 11 pounds..... 71 NR 0702K-Karry Bale, 11/2 cubic feet. ping weight 22 pounds..... 2.44 71 NR 0703L—Kar-bale. 50 pounds. Shipping weight 55 pounds.



#### Fertilizers and Activo

G Sulfate of Ammonia. 20% nitrogen. Stimulates rich, green growth in leaves, grass. 1 lb. to 250 sq. ft. 

Bone Meal. For roses, bulbs, vege-

J Activo. Speeds up change of garden wastes into compost. Ppd. 71 NR 1025—No. 2. Treats 450 lbs. g weight 3 pounds).... **71 NR 1030**—No. 7. Treats 1800 lbs. (Shipping weight 7 pounds)....... **3.00** 

#### **Cross Country Foods**

Instant Plant Food. Ideal for root or leaf feeding and transplanting. Contains 20% each of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash. Well balanced. 71 NR 806—1 lb. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz....82c 71 NR 808—3 lbs. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz. \$1.99

M Instant Rose Food. Produces more vivid colors, better blooms, stronger roots and faster growth. 71 NR 777—1 lb, Shpg, wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.....73c 71 NR 778—5 lbs. Shpg, wt. 6 lbs......\$1.86

Tomato Food. Strengthens tomato plants. Gives heavier yields. Contains potash and extra high amounts of phosphorus, Especially recommended for transplanting, 1-lb, package, 71 NR 779—Shipping wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.....73c

# Cross Country Bulb and Evergreen Plant Foods

K Bulb Food. A scientific and fieldproven formula that stimulates proven formula strangulates growth, and builds strong stems and sturdy root systems in all bulbs and roots. Contains 4% nitrogen, 12% phosphorus and 8% potash. In convenient 5-pound bags. Order today. 71 NR 959—Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 8 oz..........68c Evergreen Food. Contains about 10% nitrogen, 6% phosphoric acid and 4% potash. For healthy growth of coniferous and broadleaved evergreens. Feed plants in March and

71 NR 850—5 lbs, Shpg, wt, 6 lbs,......73c 71 NR 851—10 lbs, Shpg, wt, 11 lbs...\$1.28

32 SEARS c

# Rust-resistant Lawn Edging

#### Rolls are easy to handle and install Specially formulated to prevent warping

Your choice of rigid aluminum alloy edging with new "soil-grip" horizontal ribs to resist heaving, or spring-tempered steel edging with maximum rigidity. Rolls are available in three depths to meet every need . . 4 inch for normal grass stop purposes; 6 inch for root walls around small trees, shrubs, plants; and 8 inch for a deep root wall around trees and for terracing.

### Aluminum Rolls Low \$2.94 40-ft. roll as \$2.94 4 in. deep

(Illustrated.) For the first time at Sears . . new "soil-grip" aluminum lawn edging . . resists heaving . . it stays in the ground, even through damaging spring thaws. Small horizontal ribs do the job of holding the edging in soil. Special aluminum alloy gives extra noiding the edging in soil. Special aluminum alloy gives extra rigidity for driving into the ground. . yet edging remains pliable for bending around corners. Closely spaced corrugations add to rigidity.. corrugations are closer than on many brands we know of. Both edges are safety rolled.. won't cut, especially important when used where children play. Allows you to add a touch of matchless perfection to your lawn edges.. with practically no effort. Depth listed is measured before safety edges are turned. Not painted.

71 NR 1784—40 ft., 4 in, deep, thickness: .0135 in. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4 oz...\$2,94 71 NR 1786—30 ft., 6 in. deep, thickness: .0135 in. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz... 3.74 

### Steel Rolls as \$2.39 40-ft. roll

Our steel lawn edging is spring tempered for maximum rigidity. makes it easier to drive into the ground. Double protection against rust because of the use of bonderized, rust-resistant steel under a baked-on enamel finish. One side is painted green, the other side brown . practically invisible when set in lawn. Closely spaced ½-in. corrugations add to the rigidity . . corrugations closer than on many brands we know of. Both edges are safety rolled so they won't cut... protects children, makes installation easier. It's a snap to install... and once it is installed you can quit the time-consuming task of trimming along paths, driveways. Depth listed measured before edges turned. Steel edging does not have soil-grip ribs. Not illustrated



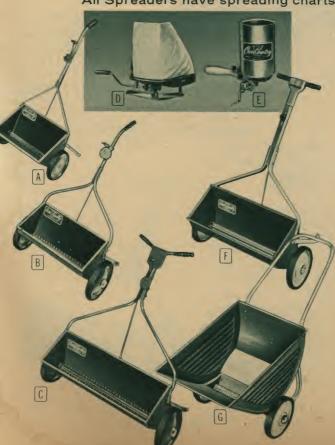
Women's Daisy Pattern Glove. Single-thickness cotton with soft nap inside. Clute cut . . . no seams on palm side. Band-style cuff. Elastic strap at back of wrist. 33 NR 5961—1 women's size. Shpg. wt. pair 2 oz......Pair 35c

8-oz. Canvas Glove. Soft nap inside, tough twill out H. Clute cut. Double-thickness knit wrist. 33 NR 5900—Men's size 33 NR 5909—Women's, boys' size Shipping wt. 3 pairs 9 oz.........3 pairs 60c; 12 pairs \$2.28



# Cross Country Spreaders give even distribution of seed and fertilizer

All Spreaders have spreading charts for all seed and fertilizer and finger-tip controls



A 16-inch Fertilizer Spreader. Holds 30 pounds of fertilizer. Has side arm supports for extra rigidity and strength. Can be used to apply even the finest seed mixtures. 8-inch wheels with 1¼-inch rubber tires. "V" shaped hopper has 2 resting legs. Straight-bladed agitator gives fast, even distribution. Hopper edge is flared. Body painted orange with green trim. Will give years of dependable serv ice. Easy to assemble in minutes. Add this low-priced spreader to your order. 71 NR 01921—Shpg. wt. 16 lbs..........\$6.34

B 20-inch Fertilizer Spreader. Holds 60 pounds of fertilizer. Has doublerow hopper openings which increase output at least 3 times over single-row models. Even applies bulky fertilizers in just one time over, 9-inch wheels with 1½-inch tires. Nylon bearings. Sturdy resting legs let you stop "level", spreader can be left standing with a heaping load. Painted orange with green trim. Easy to assemble. Order today on Sears Easy Terms.

71 NR 01906L—Shpg. wt. 24 lbs......\$10.29

30-inch Fertilizer Spreader. Holds 100 pounds of fertilizer. Has lawn mower type handle. Double row of hopmower type handle. Double row of hop-per openings let you apply bulky fer-tilizers with the same ease as with finer chemicals. Rolled hopper edges won't tear bags or clothing. 9-inch wheels with 1½-inch rubber tires. Nylon bearings. Has zinc-plated agitator that can be removed for cleaning Hopper opening is easily adjusted to scw even the finest seed mixtures. Painted orange with green trim. Easy to assemble.

71 NR 01913L—Shpg. wt. 33 lbs......\$15,97

Broadcast Seeder. Duck bag holds 1/2 bushel. Produces 8 to 25-foot swath. Ideal for seeding lawn or broadcasting small seeds such as clover, wheat, etc. Has adjustable shoulder strap, gauge.

71 NR 1800—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.....

Seeder-Feeder. Holds 1 pound seed. Ideal for spot seeding and restoring thin-grassed areas. Broadcasts in a semicircle. Adjusting screw controls coverage. Steel construction.

71 NR 1933—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs............\$3.78

F 24-inch Fertilizer Spreader. Holds 75 pounds of fertilizer. Features fast handle-grip hopper on-off control. Zinc-plated serrated agitator resists rust and corrosion. Rotary agitator feeds smoothly with no stopping or clogging. Nylon bearings for longer wear, easier pushing. Resting legs let you stop spreader "level." Rolled hopper edges won't snag bags or clothing. Blue with yellow trim. Partly assembled.

71 NR 01914L—Shpg. wt. 31 lbs......\$14.79

G Combination Spreader-Garden Cart. 3-bushel capacity. A terrific 2-in-1 value. Check separate item prices and see how much you'll save. Features easy to-use, 20-setting hopper opening control lever . . fast, accurate. Easily spreads everything from fine bent grass to bulky fertilizers. Lever-controlled plate covers agitator and openings for hauling. Hopper is 18x27½ inches at the top. Has 9-inch rubber-tired wheels. Blue with yellow trim. Shipped either by freight (rail or truck) or express.
71 NR M1930—Shpg, wt. 39 lbs......\$12.98

c SEARS 33

# Our Best CRAFTSMAN Rotary Mowers with the amazing new Self-starter

18-inch cut, 21/4 HP \$7650

20-inch cut, 23/4 HP

\$8250

22-inch cut, 31/4 HP

\$8750

- Now the hard pull is gone with the new Self-starter! A few quick turns . . fold back handle . . powerful coiled spring starts the engine
- Extra-powerful CRAFTSMAN Custom 4-cycle engine . . runs best on regular gasoline . . needs no special fuels. Guaranteed for 1 full year
- All its power easily controlled from 4-position lever at your fingertips. No stooping.. just move lever on handle for choke, fast, slow, off
- · Change cut without tools! Fast-action, fingertip wheel adjustment for 9 cutting heights, 3/4 to 31/4 in. No tipping of mower . . just pull plunger

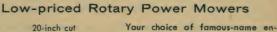
So easy to start that all you have to do is wind up the starter-spring . . fold back the handle . . and you're ready to mow, Extra power and new features make OUR BEST engine better than ever! Visual oil gauge . . easy to check . . see oil level at all times. Dry-lype air filter . . "gravity-cleans" itself as you mow, Soft-tone muffler . . baffled chamber cuts out 50% more noise. Full-pressure

Light, strong, deep-design aluminum housing . . grass-deflecting baffles . . big side discharge chute. Trims on front and side. Tough Austempered steel airlift blade. Safety-type handle won't tip forward . . stands up for storage. Four big 7½-in. wheels (not power driven); diamond-tread rubber tires. Leaf mulcher attachment included. Freight (rail or truck) or express.

mulcher attachment included. Freight (ran of truck) of express.	
99 NR M88171—18-in. cut; 21/4-HP engine. Shipping weight 60 pounds\$	76.50
99 NR M88232-20-in. cut; 23/4-HP engine. Shipping weight 64 pounds	82.50
99 NR M88261-22-in, cut; 31/4-HP engine. Shipping weight 73 pounds	87.50
9 NR 8253-Extra Blade, Fits 99 NR M88171 mower only. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz	1.89
9 NR 8860—Extra Blade, Fits 99 NR M88232 mower only, Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz	2.19
Q NID 8202 - Extra Blade Fitz 99 NIP M88241 mower only Shop wt 2 lbs 11 oz	2.59







gines. Mowers guaranteed 1 year; engines guaranteed 90 days. Steel housing; front and side trim-

ming . . trims along edge of walks, flower beds, trees, etc. 3 cutting heights, from 13% to 25% in. Four 6½-inch rubber-tired wheels (not power driven).

Leaf mulcher attachment included eliminates tiresome lawn raking and burning. Shipped freight (rail or truck) or express

Power Products 2-HP engine. Rope starting. Shpg. wt. 42 lbs. 99 NR M8812.....

Briggs & Stratton 13/4-HP engine. Recoil starter. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. 99 NR M8813.....\$43.66

Extra Blade for above mowers only. 9 NR 8860—Wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz.....\$2,19

CRAFTSMAN Self-propelled Reel-type Power Mowers . . guaranteed I year

18-inch cut model

\$8650 cash

18-inch cut for the average-size lawn. CRAFTSMAN 2-HP 4-cycle engine designed for power mower use . . recoil starter. Combination chain-and-belt drive. Throttle and clutch controls located on handle.

All-steel frame. Extended shroud protects clutch. Precision ball bearings in reel. 5 blades and bed knife hardened by Austempering process . . resist nicking. Sprocket scraper keeps grass from packing under chain.

Tubular steel handle . . stands up right to save storage space . . de-tachable for transporting mower easily in car. Plastic hand grips. 10-inch wheels with knobby-tread rubber tires. 3-piece split-type hardwood roller makes turning easier. Height of cut adjusts, ½ to 27/16-in. Order grass catcher on opposite page.

99 NR M8137-Shpg. wt. 93 lbs....\$86.50

20-inch cut model

\$15450

Wider 20-inch cut for larger lawns ... grass catcher included. Front-throw reel permits side trimming along walls, shrubs, fences, etc. .. wheels can't interfere because they're set inside the swath. Cutting height adjustable from extralow 1/4 in. (for creeping bent) to 13/4 in. for other types of grass.

CRAFTSMAN 2-HP 4-cycle engine built for power mower use . . recoil starter. Fingertip throttle and clutch control located at top of handle . . adjusts speed from slow to fast walk. Chain and V-belt drive.

Long-life precision ball bearings in reel. Steel frame. Tough, nick-resisting Austempered steel blades and bed knife. Rubber-covered roll-er in rear. Tubular steel handle; plastic hand grips.

99NRM8153-Shpg. wt. 150 lbs...\$154.50

#### Our Best CRAFTSMAN Hand Lawn Mower Next best thing to a power mower!

\$3366 \$3.50 wer Products engine model

16-inch cut

\$3250 \$3.50 down

Silent CRAFTSMAN. Quieter . . easier to push. because blades come close (.002 inch) to bed knife but don't touch it. Easy "Hi-Lo" axle adjustment for ½ to 2¼-in. cutting heights while retaining movem plane. while retaining mower plane.

Precision ball bearings in reel. Oil-impregnated bearings in 9½-in. rubber-tired wheels. Strong steel frame. Tubular steel handle with wood crossbar. 5 tough Austempered steel blades. Gears enclosed to protect them from damage. Anti-grass winder Bubber consequence and selections of the strong st winder. Rubber-covered wood roller. Baked enamel finish.

99 NR T8171K—16-inch weight 40 pounds..... 99 NR T8172K—18-inch cut. Shpg. wt. 43 lbs. \$3.50 down......Cash \$33.50 43 lbs. \$3.50 down.....





### CRAFTSMAN 22-inch Self-propelled 2-speed Rotary

31/4 HP \$ 2450 \$5.00 down

- Craftsman Custom 3¼-HP, 4-cycle engine. Self-starter . . turn handle, press down to start
- · Fast fingertip wheel adjustment for 5 cutting heights; no tools needed

No need to push . . you just stroll along to keep it company! 2-speed trans-mission . . set mower in low for heavy cutting, or high for normal use. Can also be set in neutral for free-wheeling when trimming close to walls, flower beds, etc. Positive front-wheel drive... won't slip in wet or heavy grass. To reverse, pull back on handle . . no need to disengage clutch.

Full 24-inch cut. All engine features of mower 99NRM88261 on opposite page—including self-starter, visual oil gauge, soft-tone muffler, self-cleaning dry-type air filter, full-pressure lubrication system and ½-gallon gas tank. 4-position engine control on handle . . choke, fast, slow, off.

choke, fast, slow, off.

Deep, reinforced, heavy-duty steel housing. Trims close on front and side. Big side grass-discharge chute. Tough Austempered steel air-lift blade draws grass straight up for clean cut. Handle has safety stops.. won't tip forward.. stands up to save storage space. Big 9½-inch and 8-inch wheels; sturdy bridge type mounts; rubber tires. 5 cutting heights, 1¾ to 3¾ inch. Entire mower (including engine) guaranteed 1 year.

92 NR M88967—leef mylcher ottachment

99 NR M88967—Leaf mulcher attachment included. Shpg. wt. 104 lbs......\$124.50 9 NR 8863—Extra Blade, Fits 99 NR M88967 only. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 14 oz......\$3.69

#### CRAFTSMAN 24-inch Riding Rotary . . 2 models

Recoil-start 4-HP model \$26950 \$10 down

Battery-start 41/2-HP model \$32500 \$10

Cuts full 24-inch swath . . climbs 28% grade . . trims on side. 4-wheel frame . resists tipping. Safety clutch . . blade can be padlocked when pulling attachments (padlock and attachments not included). Dip stick checks oil level.

Variable speed transmission . . no gears to strip. Daskboard panel controls. Throttle adjusts for choke, heavy cut, light cut, idle, stop. 10 forward, 4 reverse speeds. Automobile-type differential protects turf when turning. Rear-wheel drive. 5 fast wheel adjustments for 1½ to 3½-inch cutting heights. 10-inch front, 12-inch rear wheels. Leaf mulcher attachment included.

With recoil starter; Lauson 4-HP 4-cycle engine. 99NRM8850—Mower guaranteed 1 year; engine guaranteed 90 days. Shpg. wt. 230 lbs.. \$269.50 With 12-volt 20-amp. battery starter; CRAFTSMAN 4½-HP 4-cycle engine. 99 NR M8837—Enlire mower guaranteed 1 year. Shipping weight 250 pounds.....\$325.00 9 NR 8009-Extra Blade, Fits 99 NRM8837 and 99 NRM8850 above only. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.



#### Lawn Mower Accessories

Replacement Starter Rope. For rope-starting gasoline mowers.  9 NR 8204—1/6-inch diameter nylon. Wood handle. Shpg. wt. 2 oz
B Gosoline Cons. Heavy steel. Detachable, flexible spout; fine strainer. Measuring cup. Enameled. Gasoline not included.  9 NR 8205—2½ gallon. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 7 oz. \$2.95 9 NR 8203—1½ gallon. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz. 2.59
Standard-quality Grass Catcher. Aluminum bottom; canvas sides. 99 NR 08244—Fits 14, 16, and 18-inch hand lawn mowers only. Shpgs wt. 3 ibs\$1.49
Extra-heavy duty Grass and Utility Catcher. Fits 18 to 23-inch hand, or reel-type power mowers. Aluminum bottom; canvas sides. Carrying handle for use as pickup basket for debris, etc.  99 NR 082461—Shipping weight 5 pounds
Grass-and-Leaf Catcher for Rotary Power Mowers. Fits mowers 99NRM88967 (left), 99NRM88171, 99NRM88232, and 99NRM88261 (opposite page) only. Galvanized bottom; fiber-glass sides and back; canvas hem trim.

#### **NEW David Bradley** 47-inch Tri-Cut Riding Rotary mower

With recoil \$46995 from factory starter \$469cash \$10 down

- NEW, big 5.75-HP BRIGGS & STRATTON engine with recoil or push-button battery starter
- push-button battery starter

  NEW one lever forward-neutralreverse with speed changer (1.7 to
  3.8 miles per hour)

  REVOLUTIONARY three-blade
  design gives full 47-inch cut!

  NEW control cluster includes
  throttle, choke, blade clutch and
  beight of cut lever.
- height-of-cut lever

Mows up to 11/2 acres an hour ... for that "golf course look" on big lawns in half the time! See General Catalog or Farm Book for complete details.

NOTE: Tri-Cut Mower sent freight (rail or truck) or express from house or factory near Chicago, Ill. On other items, allow postage from mail order house.

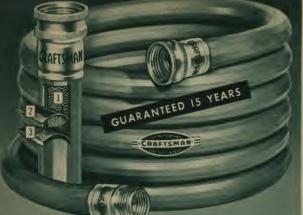
Tri-Cut Mower with recoil starter. Shipping weight 410 pounds.
32 NR M5555-From M. O. house. \$479.95
32 NR M5555F-From factory.... 469.95 Tri-Cut Mower with push-button bat-

tery starter. Shipping weight 430 lbs. 32 NR M5556-From M. O. house. \$529.95 32 NR M5556F-From factory..... 519.95

Service Kit. Drive V-belt, spark plug, throttle wire, blade. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 32 NR 5557—From M. O. house...\$10.95 32 NR 5557F—From factory..... 10.45

Dual Wheels. Set of 2. Provide flotation on soft ground. Wt. 17 lbs. 32 NR 05554—From M. O. house. \$31.95 32 NR 5554F—From factory...... 30.95

Collapsible; detachable. With mounting brackets. 99 NR 082416L—Shipping weight 9 pounds.......



# Rubber and Plastic Garden Hose

Tough . . Flexible . . Lightweight





#### CRRFTSMAN Neoprene Rubber Hose . . Our Best

Stronger than most ordinary rubber . . tougher and 25% lighter. 3-layer construction for added strength. Seamless rubber innertube for full water flow. Rayon cord reinforcement. Tough green Neoprene rubber cover for longer life . . withstands 14 times average city water pressure. Guaranteed to stay lexible hot or cold. It's easy to handle and will cost you less based on the years of carefree service it will give you.

9 NR 6928—Please state length wanted. ½ -inch inside diameter.
25 ft. Wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz. \$3.44 50 ft. Wt. 8 lbs. 4 oz. \$6.43 75 ft. Wt. 13 lbs. \$8.97

## Reinforced Virgin Vinyl

CRAFTSMAN all NEW virgin material. Sun-proofed and reinforced with nylon cord (like best auto tires). So strong you can shut it off at the nozzle and forget it. Green color. 9 NR 69482—V2-in, inside diam. State length.

nozzle and forget, it. Green color.

9 NR 69482—Vz-in, inside diam, State length,
25-ft, length, Shpg, wt. 3 lbs.

50-ft, length, Shpg, wt. 5 lbs. 11 oz.
75-ft, length, Shpg, wt. 8 lbs. 6 oz.

9 NR 69483—%-in, inside diam, State length,
25-ft, length, Shpg, wt. 4 lbs.

50-ft, length, Shpg, wt. 7 lbs. 2 oz.
75-ft, length, Shpg, wt. 12 lbs. 4.53 \$3.37 5.77 7.97

#### Plastic Hose

DUNLAP 7/16-inch inside diameter. Our lowest priced plastic garden hose. Opaque red. The lightest weight hose we sell—ideal for occasional use.

Not for use with hot water. Equipped with standard brass couplings. Your hose will last much lower on a hundred.

longer on a handy reel . . see hose reels below.

9 NR 6931—50-ft. length only.
Shipping weight 4 lbs. 7 oz. . . . \$1.77

Lowest cost per year of service! The cost of your hose per year is only our low price divided by the years of guaranteed life



#### New Oscillating Sprinklers

A New DUNLAP Oscillating Sprinkler. Adjusts for full or one side coverage with lever control. Base won't dig up moist lawn. 9 NR 69155—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 7 oz...\$5.66

B New DUNLAP Oscillating Sprinkler with 38x55-foot coverage . . all in one setting. Quickly adjusts for covering half area. Has flush plug, cleaning quill. Enamel-finish base. 9 NR 69156—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 9 oz....\$6.66

New CRAFTSMAN Oscillating Sprinkler Our finest. 4-position dial control . . full area, center, right or left. Covers large 40x60-foot area. Powerful drive mechanism. Saves watering time . . no puddling, overlap or waste. Wrap-around base . . easy to move while it sprinkles. Has filter screen, flush plug and hole-cleaning quill. Anodized, gold-colored tubing. Framel finished base tubing. Enamel-finished base.

9 NR 69157—Shipping weight 3 lbs, 5 oz...\$8.66

J



#### Adjustable-arc Rotating Sprinklers

The bright, MODERN-DESIGNED sprinklers below have these advantages: (1) Cast metal bases built LOW to resist tipping, won't rip moist lawn; (2) Aluminum runners make dragging easy; (3) Solid brass heads, arms, nuts won't rust.

Flutterbug Sprinkler. Covers up to 80-ft. diameter circle (see examples above). Gives even coverage; works on low water pressure. 

E 2-arm Calibrated Sprinkler. Adjustable "dial" nozzles permit watering any circular area from 10 to 50-ft. diam. Waters uniformly without excessive run-off. Ball-bearing rotation. Extended coupling nut. 9 NR 69762—Shipping weight 3 pounds 8 ounces. \$8.47

F 4-arm Sprinkler. Covers up to 46-ft. diameter circle. Stainless-steel 



Hose Reels. All reels below allow you to unreel hose without shutting off water. Hold 150 ft. of ½-in. or 100 ft. of ½-in. hose (not incl.).

H Reel with Carry-cart, Includes 99 NR 069625L and detachable cart. With 5½-ft. hose. Wt. 19 lbs. 99 NR 069595L . . . . \$10.97

Wall-mount Hose Reel. Reel slides in and out of bracket. Valve, 5½-ft. hose connects to water supply. Reel with 1 bracket. For copper plumbing. Wt. 9 lbs. plumbing. Wt. 9 lbs.

99 NR 069625L.....\$5.87

9 NR 69335—Extra Wall
Bracket, Wt. 8 oz.....83c

House-mount Hose Reel. Valve included replaces sillcock. For steel plumbing. 99 NR 069375L

9 NR 69435—Extra valve for reel above. Wt. 1 lb....\$2.33



CRAFTSMAN Triple-tube Flex-ible Sprinkler Hose. Makes it easy to sprinkle odd-shaped lawns or areas not easily covered by mechanical sprinklers. Seamless, heavy-wall vinyl plastic resists sun, weather. Flexible . lays out flat to any shape. Perforated on one side to provide "rain-like" coverage. Gentle spray covers up to 20-ft. width at normal water pressure. Turn openings up—it's a sprinkler; turn them down—it's a soaker. Brass couplings at both ends. State length.

9 NR 6927—20-ft, length, Wt. 2 lbs. \$1.73 40-ft, length, Shpg, wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz... 2.73



CRAFTSMAN 25-ft. "Deep-Seep" Hose. Lets water ooze out slowly and seep down to roots; avoids washing soil, insecticides, etc. away. Porous duck canvas tube. With standard couplings. On wire storage reel.

9 NR 6926—Shipping weight 2 pounds....

CRAFTSMAN Hose Nozzle. Precision-built to withstand wear and tear. Non-leaking. Self-centering, floating stem, nonrising sleeve. Polished brass. 9 NR 6951—Shipping weight 12 ounces.........\$1.17

N CRAFTSMAN Pistol-grip Hose Nozzle. Squeeze to release water. Adjusts from spray to full stream. One adjustment holds spray. Die-cast body with baked on enamel finish. 9 NR 69552—Shipping weight 13 ounces......\$1.26

36 SEARS 2CPB







## Use Cross Country Chemical Sprays to control weeds and insect pests

#### Hose Spray Bottles

A Lawn Spray Containing 45% Chlordane. Controls lawn insects such as ants, chiggers, cutworms and grubs. Long lasting. Covers up to 16,000 sq. ft. 71NR1385-1-pt. bottle. Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. \$2.23

B New, Improved Garden Spray Contains malathion, lindane other effective insect killers. Gives such a wide range of control, you can get rid of most pests—such as Aphids, Japanese Beetles—with this one spray.

71NR1384-1-pt. bottle. Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. \$2,23

Crabgrass Killer. Contains disodium methyl arsenate-very effective crabgrass killer. Covers up to 2000 square feet. Safe for most turfs. 71NR1383-1-pt, bottle, Wt, 1 lb, 12 oz. \$1.98

D Weed Killer Spray. Controls most common broadleaf weeds. Hose connection eliminates cleaning sprayer. Covers up to 2000 square feet of lawn. Includes 1-pint bottle. Order today. 71 NR 1382—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz.....\$1.47



#### Rotenone, DDT

S Dust cont. .75% Rotenone. For sucking, chewing insects. No poisonous residue. 71NR1269-4lbs. Wt. 4lbs. 8 oz. \$1.15

Insect Spray contains 50% DDT. Kills insects that feed on ornamentals. Effective for mosquito control. 71NR1366-4lbs. Wt. 4lbs. 8 oz. \$2.39

#### Insecticides, Fungicides and Weed Killers

E Cross Country Fruit Spray. Effective combination of DDT, "Ferbam," combination of DDT, "Ferbam," lead arsenate. Protects fruit from many common insects and diseases.

71 NR 1172-13-oz. can. Shpg. wt. 1 lb.... 89c 71 NR 1173-4-lb, can. Wt. 4 lbs. 8 oz...\$2.79

F Cross Country 3-way Spray. Controls many sucking and chewing insects and funguses. Non-toxic—may be used on vegetables.

71 NR 1221-24-oz. can. Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz., \$1.75

G Cross Country Weedeath. Kills more than 30 varieties of weeds in 10 to 21 days with no harm to lawn.

71 NR 1073—8 oz. Shpg. wt. 1 lb...... 71 NR 1074—1 quart. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs....\$2.09

Cross Country Poison Ivy Killer. Also recommended for control of hard-to-kill plants and weeds. Spray on. 71 NR 1075-1-pt. can. Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz...\$1.19

Cross Country Spray for Ever-greens. Controls Red Spider, Spruce Mite, and many other pests. Keeps Evergreens from turning brown due to insect damage. Very effective. 71 NR 1238—12-oz. pkg. Shpg. wt. 1 lb.... 89c

Garden Weed Gun. Eliminates bending, pulling. Concentrates solution on weed. 34 in. long. Plastic cylinder. 71 NR 01543—Shpg. wt. 1 lb............\$1,64

FOR ROSE SPRAYS, dust and food, see page 10. Safeguard your plants against insects and diseases . help increase growth, produce beautiful plants.

New! Cross Country Molathion Spray. 50%. Controls many insects on fruit trees, vegetables and ornamentals. Also controls flies. 1 pint.

71 NR 1389-Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. . . . . \$2.49

Cross Country Improved Garden Sproy. Controls aphids, Japanese beetles and many other common insects. You can rid your garden of most pests with this one insecticide. 1-pint bottle. Makes up to 32 gallons mixed spray. 71NR1387-Shpg, wt. 1 lb. 12 oz.....\$1.98

N Cross Country Lawn Spray containing 45% chlordane. Controls lawn insects such as ants, grasshoppers, cut-worms, grubs, and many others. Appli-cation is long lasting. Covers up to 16,000 square feet. Very effective. 71NR1388-1-pt. bottle. Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. \$1.83

Cross Country Liquid Crabgrass Killer. Contains disodium methyl arsenate, widely accepted for crabgrass control. Can be used during the entire season on young and mature crabgrass. Also effective against foxtail, grass, and barnyard grass. Order now and get a head start on lawn pests. 71 NR 1391—1-pt, Shpg. wt, 1 lb. 12 oz. \$1.73

Killer. Rid yourself of troublesome vegetation on walks, paths, driveways. One quart makes enough solution to cover effectively 200 square feet. Kills poison ivy, weeds and many other types of unwanted vegetation. 71 NR 1208-1 qt. bottle. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. . 79c

#### Plant Stimulant

SUPERELLIN-Recent scientific discovery developed out of a process like that used in making Penicillin. Increases plant growth up to 5 times, lessens transplantation shock, produces blooms earlier, keeps grass green and growing in the winter. Use on trees, shrubs, lawns, hedges, flowers, house plants. Bottle treats 300 small plants. 6 ounces. 71NR1166-Shpg. wt. 1 lb.....\$1.89

#### Squeeze Dusters

自身則

Rost

Dust

V 3-way Dust. Kills many insects and diseases controllable by fungicides, 10-oz, can. 71 NR 1213—Wt. 1 lb. 89c

Ant Killer. Contains 10% chlordane. Kills fleas, ticks, grubs, worms, etc. Also use on roses, dahlias, other flowers. Especially good for killing ants in lawns. 10-oz. can. 71 NR 1376-Wt. 1 lb. 89c

X Rose Dust. Kills aphids, rose midge.
Controls black spot,
powdery mildew, etc.
Squeeze duster gives fast, easy application. 10-ounce can.

71 NR 1185-Wt. 1 lb. 89c







# Spray without pumping . . all these items attach directly to your garden hose!

#### 5 ways to spray against insects and disease

Y New! Cross Country Insecticide Garden Hose Sprayer. See and compare the low price-we believe it's a value hard to surpass. And it's so easy to use-simply attach to hose let water pressure do the "pumping" for you. Spray equals 3 gallons of mix . . metered siphon accurately mixes chemical and water. Shut off on spray head for your convenience. Swivel hose connection. With glass jar. 71 NR 1613—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.... \$2.17

Z Cross Country Fertilizer Gun. Uses either liquid chemicals or wettable powders. Positive suction— 1-to-80 mixture makes 20 gallons of mixed spray. Assures properly mixed materials and balanced distribution. Top fits standard quart Mason jars. Complies with public health anti-siphon laws...outside mixture control prevents back pressure in hose and possible water contamination.

71 NR 1471—Shpg. wt. 1 lb.-4 oz....\$2.49

A New Cross Country Insecticide Sprayer. We believe second to none—and at a remarkably low price! Adjustable stainless steel nozzle. Brass on-off valve. Prevention against siphoning. Makes up to 6 gal. 71 NR 1450—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz....\$3.96

New Cross Country Fertilizer Sprayer (not shown). Like above but makes up to 20 gallons of fertilizer spray. 71 NR 1451—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz...\$3.36

B Cross Country Two-in-One Sprayer. 2 interchangeable brass nozzles. The 40-to-1 ratio nozzle makes 10 gallons of fertilizer mix for lawns; the 20-to-1 nozzle makes 5 gallons of insecticide mix. 71 NR 1534—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs...

C Hayes Six-gallon Spray Gun. Sprays up, down, sideways, long distances. Long barrel reaches inside foliage. Adjustable nozzle gives mist or stream. Convenient on-off valve. 71 NR 1462—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. . . . . . \$8.99

#### Weed-O-Spray and Cartridges

D Garden Hose Sprayer. Use with cartridges below. Adjustable nozzle has 3 to 25-foot range. Chromium-plated brass. 12-inch angle extension. 20 inches long overall. 71 NR 1591 - Shipping weight 2 lbs....

E Cartridges for (D) above. Each cartridge makes 5 gallons of spray.

71 NR 1561 — Malathion, Amazing results in insect and pest control. All-purpose.

71 NR 1562—Methosychlor. All-purpose.

71 NR 1555—Captan. Controls funguses.

71 NR 1596-Nicotine. For sucking insects.

71 NR 1554—Lindane. All-purpose insecticiae

71 NR 1597—Lead Arsenate, For chewers. 71 NR 1599—DDT. General insect control.

Weed-O-Spray Kit. Includes plastic holder for attachment to garden hose and 2 weed killer cartridges. Kills dandelions, etc. 

#### Feeder . . Irrigator

G Ross Root Feeder. Push into ground near plant roots. Perforated steel shaft, transparent chamber. 34 in. long. Incl. 12 neutral cartridges 71 NR 01940-Wt. 3 lbs....\$5.17

Fertilizer Cartridges. with above. Boxes of 12. Shipping wt. each 12 oz.

71 NR 1941—Neutral....Box 88c 71 NR 1943—Starter...Box 88c 71 NR 1942—Acid....Box 88c 71NR1944-Iron Chelate, Box \$1,38

Root Feeder. Feeds water and fertilizer to plant roots. Aluminum pipe with brass nozzle at bottom. Has water flow valve. Use with any dry fertilizer or cartridge. 27 inches long. 71 NR 1705—Shpg. wt. 1 lb...\$2.29

CBKMN SEARS 37



### Our Finest Wood Arbor

- Available in spacious 4 and 6-foot widths
- Made of 50% heavier wood than most garden furniture
- · Order with seat for a distinctive touch

4-ft. Arch only

\$3095

\$3.50 down

- Exterior-type, heavy architectural lumber. Sturdy, long lasting
- Weather-resistant, white oil-base finish. Retains its beauty
  Complete hardware, instructions included. Easy to assemble

For your garden, de luxe-quality arbor built of heaviest lumber, styled to add beauty to any garden setting. You can include seat.

Arches: Stand 7 ft. 5 in. high in 4 ft. or 6 ft. widths. Both are 3 ft. deep. Uprights and arch top finished in  $1\frac{1}{2}x3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch stock. Cross and filler pieces are 1x2-in. stock, finished to  $\frac{3}{4}x1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Shipped freight (rail or truck) or express.

Seat: Made of 2x4-inch stock finished to  $1\frac{1}{2}x3\frac{1}{2}$  inches and 1x3-inch stock finished to  $\frac{3}{4}x2\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 16 in. deep, 3 ft. long.

	/	2		,	
71 NR M333-Arch	only. 4 feet	wide. Shipping	weight 70	) lbs	.\$30.95
71 NR M335-Arch	only. 6 feet	wide. Shipping	weight 7	5 lbs	. 34.45
71 NP 02381 Sout	Shinning	sight 14 nound	in .		0.00



# Arbors add garden beauty . . enhance property value

- · Heavyweight construction for long life
- Made with quality kiln-dried lumber
  Gleaming white oil-base painted finish

A Low cost Rose Arbor.

For roses and climbing vines. 6½ ft. high; 3 ft. wide, 2 ft. deep. Uprights finished to 34x13% in. Cross-pieces finished 11½xx 11½ in. Lighter in weight

than two arbors at right.

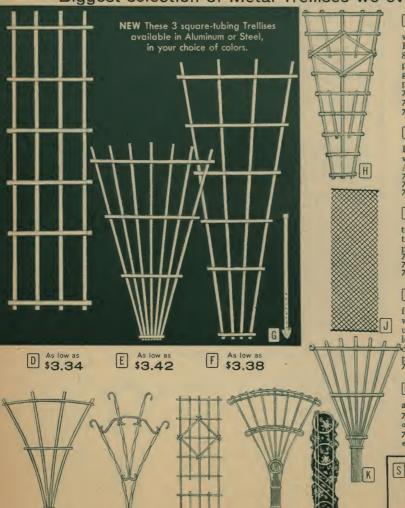
Unassembled - Freight

71 NR M196—Arch. Shipping weight 14 pounds. . . . . \$6.97
71 NR 0195—Gate. 32 in. wide, 24 in. high. Shipping weight 3 lbs. . . . . . \$2.29

(rail or truck) or express.

- B Royal Pergola Arbor. Outstanding blend of strength and beauty. Smart and decorative in lawn or garden. Lowest price we've seen for this quality. Stands 7 feet high. 3½ feet wide, 2 feet deep. Arch uprights 1½x2½ inches. Crosspieces 34x15% inches. Freight (rail or truck) or express.
- 71 NR M245—Arch. Shipping weight 44 pounds.....\$14.62 weight 44 pounds....\$14.62 71 NR M241—Picket Gate. 3½x 3 ft. high. Wt. 12 lbs....\$4.87
- Arches shipped in prefabricated sections
   Hardware includes hinges, screws, latch with gate . . easy to assemble
  - C Colonial Arbor. Our most popular arbor for both small home or estate setting. 71 NR M490—Arch. 7 ft. high, 3 ft. wide; 2½ ft. deep. Uprights top finished to 1½ x2½ in. Freight (rail or truck) or express. Shipping wt. 47 lbs. \$16.67 71 NR 0491L—Gate, 3½ x3 ft. wide. Shgg, wt. 8 lbs. \$4.99 71 NR 0491L—Gate, 3/2×3 ft. wide. Shgp, wt. 8 lbs. . . \$4.99 71 NR MT2048—Save 67c on combination. Above arch and gate 1\$21.66 sold separately). Shipping weight 55 pounds. Sent by freight (rail or truck) or express. . . . . Only \$20.99

# Biggest selection of Metal Trellises we ever offered . . a style for every home



M

40 SEARS c

Oblong Trellis. Square metal tubing construction capped with white plastic. Light, yet sturdy. Fasteners to attach to wall or post. 86x26 in. Easy to assemble. For painted surfaces, state: white, dark green or pastel pink. Allow 10

pounds postage for each.
71 NR 02013L-Natural Aluminum., \$3.98 71 NR 02014L-Painted Aluminum . . . 4.47 71 NR 02012L-Painted Steel . . . . 3.34

T-bar Fan Trellis. Similar to above. 72 in. x 44 in. at top. Painted surfaces, state: dark green, white or pastel pink. Unassembled. Allow 10 pounds postage for each. 71 NR 02007L-Natural Aluminum. \$1.971 NR 02006L-Painted Aluminum. 4.1971 NR 02006L-Painted Steel...... 3.42

F New 4-bar Flared Trellis. Similar to above. 86 in. x 44 in. at top. Unassembled. For painted trellises, state: dark green, white or pastel pink. Allow 10 lbs. postage. 71 NR 02016L-Notrol Aluminum...\$3.84 71 NR 02017L-Pointed Aluminum... 3.99 71 NR 02015L-Pointed Steel..... 3.38

Root Feeder. Use as support or for applying liquid fertilizer and water. Liquids put where plant can use them quickly—right at root level. Use with any trellis; Hot-dipped galvanized steel with anchor plate. 42 in. long, 134-in. diameter. 71 NR 02018—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs....\$1.28

H Flored Trellis. 92 in. high, 44 in. at top, tapers to 15 in. Easy to assemble. With hardware.

71 NR 02069—Simulated leather grain aluminum, Shpg. wt. 4 lbs......\$6.17 71 NR 02068—Steel. White baked-on enamel finish. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs......\$4.29

J Aluminum Mesh Trellis. For garden climbers or vines. Luster-bright, rustproof. 2-in. mesh. 25-ft. section can be cut to needs . . assemble with bar inserts.

71 NR 2192—10 ft. x 2 ft. 2 stretcher bars, hooks included. Wt. 5 lbs......\$4.86 71 NR 02191L—25 ft. x 2 ft. 6 stretcher bars, hooks included. Wt. 14 ibs...\$11.26

K 7-bar Fan Trellis. 6 ft. high, 44 in, at top, Easy to assemble. Use with 71 NR 02018 bracket at left.

71 NR 02066—White enameled steel. Shipping weight 5 lbs......Each \$3.46 71 NR 02067—Leather grained aluminum. Shipping weight 3 pounds.....\$4.99

Fiber gloss Trellis. Costs more than other trellises but lasts many times longer. Won't rot.. needs no painting, nuts or screws. Easy to assemble. Light green.

71 NR 02084-6 ft. tall. Wt. 4 lbs...\$4.48

Aluminum Fan Trellis. Steel ground spear and wall bracket. 66 inches high, 34 in. at top.

71 NR 02052—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.... \$2.99

N Oblong Trellis. 26 in. wide, 92 in. high. Angle metal.

71 NR 02085—White enameled steel. Unassembled. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs......\$4.56 71 NR 02086—Natural Aluminum. Unassembled. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs......\$6.17

Steel Fan Trellis. 6 feet high, 31/2 feet at top. White enamel. Easy to assemble. Order now.

71 NR 02100L-Wt. 10 lbs...Pair \$3.97

R Steel Upright Trellis. 6 feet x 1 foot. White enamel finish, Rust resistant. Decorative design. Easy to assemble. Order now.

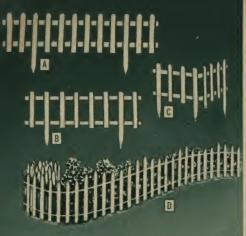
71 NR 02046L-Wt, 10 lbs... Pair \$3,24



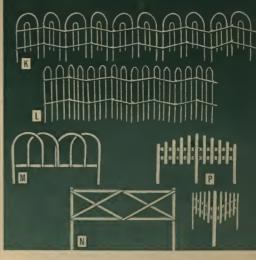
#### Twist-'n'-Tye Plant Supports

For fastening vines, flowers, shrubs and plants to plant, allows tie to expand. Natural green color.

(S) 71 NR 3626-250-ft. can. Cut to desired length. Wt. 12 oz. 89c (T) 71 NR 3624-8-in. length. 100 per box. Wt. 1 lb. . . . . 4 for 89c (T) 71 NR 3625-15-in. length, 100 per box. Wt. 12 oz...2 for 89c







# Dual-purpose Border Fences protect lawns, beautify homes

#### Stake-in Wood Border Fences Protect flowers, lawns, trees

heavyweight Cape Cod Borders. Ideal temporary fencing. Selected exterior type lumber. Pickets \( \lambda \) \( \lambda \) \( \lambda \) in. apart. End stakes 6 in. longer than pickets. White. Freight (rail or truck) or express, except 71 NR 0343L (parcel post). State quantity.

		Shpg. wt. of 4 Sections	
71 NR 0343L 71 NR M344 71 NR M346 71 NR M341	12 inches 18 inches 18 inches 24 inches	10 pounds 10 pounds 17 pounds 50 pounds	6.46

B Clear Cape Cod Border. Rails, pickets of 1/4x13/s-inch stock. 12-inch pickets, 2½ inches apart. Assembled 3-foot sections. 18-inch pointed end stakes. White. Use around walks, flower beds, etc. 71 NR 0184L—4 sections, Shpg. wt. 5 lbs...........\$1,88

Corner Guard. 2 sections 16 inches long, 12-inch pickets. ½x1%-inch finished stock. Painted in a gleamy, weather-resistant white finish.
71 NR 149—Shpg, wt. 2 lbs, 4 oz. Pair (4 pieces).......99c

D Wire-bound Picket Roll Border. Our best seller! Flexible 25-ft. roll. Easily shaped into any pattern. 1/8 x1 1/8 in. pickets 2 in. apart. Double strands of galvanized wire between pickets. White. Fully assembled . . no extra nails, posts or stakes needed.

71 NR 0208—15 to 18 in. high. Wt. 13 lbs. Each 25-ft. roll.\$4.39 71 NR 0156-24 inches high, Wt. 18 lbs. Each 25-ft, roll 5.97

#### Borders, Props, Lawn Coasters All are made of Plastic-coated Steel

Plastic-coated Arch Section. Smooth-as-silk white plastic coating with green locking wickets at joints. Easy to install . . no posts, tools, or digging. Just push legs into ground. Each section 18 in. high,

Plastic-coated Lock-link Wickets. Individual arches lock together with slip-on plastic links. Can be arranged into any pattern. Made of process-hardened steel, sealed inside heavy layer of tough plastic. Each arch 21 inches tall, 12 inches wide. Shipping weight per set 5 pounds. Order today.

71 NR 2091 — White . . . . . Set of 12 wickets \$2.32 71 NR 2090 — Green . . . . Set of 12 wickets 2.32

G Fence Rods. Push into soil, insert any rope. Steel; enameled or plastic-coated green.

71NR02154-Plastic-coated, 40 in, high, Wt, 5 lbs. 12 for \$2.36 71 NR 0191-Enameled, 28 in, high, Wt, 6 lbs. 12 for 1.87 71 NR 0205-Enameled, 43 in, high, Wt, 9 lbs. 12 for 2.34

Plant Props. Push into ground, slip stem in hook. Steel, with plastic-coated green.

71 NR 2087—18 inches high, Shpg. wt, 2 lbs., . . 12 for 93c 71 NR 02088—30 inches high, Shpg. wt, 3 lbs., . 12 for \$1.48 71 NR 02089—42 inches high, Shpg. wt, 4 lbs., . 12 for 1.87

Plastic-coated Steel Lawn Coasters. Push into ground . . top holds flower pots, beverage cans, sees. 25 inches high. Mixed colors. 71 NR 2174—Shipping weight 2 pounds......4 for \$1.56

#### Folding, Straight Steel Fences some available in fused plastic finish

Folding Fence. 10 ft. long, folds into a compact 1-ft. pkg. for storage. Flexible, yet never gets out of line. Heavy steel wire. 18 in. high overall.

71 NR 3340—White fused-plastic finish. Lab tests show this finish unaffected by weather, abrasion . absolutely color-last. lasts for years. Shgg. wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz . . . . \$2.54
71 NR 3341—White baked enamel, Wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz . . 1.84
71 NR 3342—Green baked enamel, Wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz . . 1.84

Economy priced Folding Border Fence, 8-ft. long section folds into compact 1-ft. pkg. for storage. Easily flexes into any pattern you desire. Steel wire finished in white enamel. 18 in. high overall.
71 NR 3345—8-ft. section. Shipping weight 6 lbs.....\$1,97

Gothic Arch Steel Borders. Interlaced arches form rounded tops. White, Choice of finish.

71 NR 03292L-Fused-plastic finish. 3-ft. section, 12-in. set 

N Diamond Pattern Steel Border, 30-in. section; 15-in. end stakes; 10 in. high. White. Set of 8. Wt. 7 lbs. 71 NR 0173......8 sections \$2,69; 16 sections \$4.99

P Aristocrot Border Fence. Make scalloped fence or form into corner guard. Steel with white enamel finish. 36-in. sections, pickets 9 to 14 in. 3 stakes incl. 71 NR 02082—Shipping weight 6 pounds......\$2.19



# Wood Fence, Plant Supports

Trellis, Lattice or Fence. Fits most any place, or use you put it to. Takes little space when folded, yet so flexible it bends around corners. Can expand to 18-foot width. Sturdy ½x¾-inch lumber in trimly painted white color.

The state of the s								
Catalog No.	71 NR 0226	71 NR 0193	71 NR 0194L					
Ht. folded	29¾ in	413/4 in	593/4 in					
Expanded	10 ft,x13 in.	14 ft,x13 in.	18 ft.x8 in.					
Openings square at.	8 ft.x201/2 in. high	10 ft.x31 in, high	12 ft.x45 in. high					
Shpg. wt	3 lbs	5 lbs	7 lbs					
Price	\$2.27	\$2.59	\$4.28					

S Wire Mesh Fence or Support. Galvanized steel ... 12 in. high, 36 in. long. Bends to any shape. White enamel finish. 19 in. Ground stakes. 71 NR 2101—Shipping weight 3 pounds....4 for \$1.86

Stakes or Posts. Use for fence posts or lattice support. 3/4x15/4x60 inches long. 



### Redwood Planters, Knee Pads

Redwood Tubs. 1-in. California redwood stock used.
Brass straps. Use indoors or out. 20 and 24-in. diam. sizes sent freight (rail or truck) or express; others parcel post.

express; others parcer post.
71 NR 3022—10-in, diam, 10 in, deep, Shpg, wt, 4 lbs. . . . \$2,77
71 NR 3023—12-in, diam, 12 in, deep, Shpg, wt, 5 lbs. . . . \$3,26
71 NR 30241—14-in, diam, 14 in, deep, Shpg, wt, 7 lbs. . . . . \$4,38 

deep. Shpg. wt. 17 lbs. . . \$11.98

Garden Knee Pads. Heavyduty, soft sponge rubber 
cushions knees, protects from 
cold and dampness. Adjustable 
straps for comfortable fit. 
71 NR 1718—Shipping weight 1 
pound 6 ounces. . . . . Pair \$1.94

Window Box, 7½x6 inches deep. Cedar box with addon sectional styling.

on sectional styring.
71 NR 0210—30 inches long.
Shipping weight 7 lbs. . . . . \$2.99
71 NR 0211—36 inches long.
Shipping weight 8 pounds. . . \$3.57 71 NR 0211—36 hieres (53.57 Shipping weight 8 pounds...\$3.57 71 NR 0212—42 inches long. 71 NR 0212—42 inches rong. Shipping weight 9 pounds...\$3.80 71 NR 02131—48 inches long. Shg. weight 11 pounds...\$4.29 71 NR 0214L—60 inches long.

Shpg. weight 12 pounds. . \$4.68

Red Cedor Wheelborrow
Planter. Decorative lawn
planter for annual plants.
Heavy ¾-in. cedar for long
life, weather-resistant. Natural rustic finish—can be
painted if desired. Sanded
smooth. Shipped fully assembled. 8-in. wheel. Planter
box is 18 in. high, 15 in. wide,
5¾ in. deep. Overall: 11 in.
high, 25 in. long, 18 in. wide.
Plants not included.
71 NR 029101—WI. 12 lbs. \$6.29

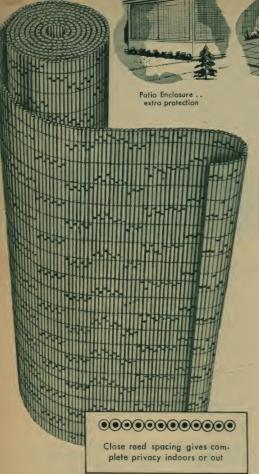


#### Cedar Post and Rail Fence

Richly accent your home . . set it off from the ordinary with this beautiful addition . . . you'll have a fence that any homeowner would be proud of. Ideally suited for country homes, large estates, vacation cabins and the like. Lends any home site a friendly, informal appearance.

Natural rustic finish, needs no paint. Fence section consists of 2 rails, 13/x33/2 inches, 7 feet long; spaced 10 inches apart. End posts measure 33/x33/2 inches, 4 feet long. Line posts are 23/x3/2, 4 feet long. Posts should be set 18 inches in ground . . top rail will be 24 inches above ground. Posts are center-mortised to take rails. Smoothly beveled edges. Order sections and posts as required. Shipped by freight (rail or truck) or express from mail order house or from factory at Chicago, Illinois.

Item	Shpg.	From M.O.	house	From Fact	ory
Trem	wt.	Catalog No.	Price	Catalog No.	Price
Section of					
				71NRM230F	\$2.54
End Post	5 lbs.	71NR0233	1.88	71NR233F	1.79
Corner Post	5 lbs.	71NR0235	1.91	71NR235F	1.86
Line Post	5 lbs.	71NR0232	1.58	71NR232F	1.45





Decorative Screen .



exotic setting



.. for coolness



Divider . . privacy

# NEW! Reed Screening for extra privacy

Costs only about 1/3 as much as other types of fencing

- All rolls are of uniform 6-foot 4-inch height
- So lightweight that even women and children will find this screening easy to install
- · Extra strong because the reeds are bound and interlocked every 4 inches with a special galvanized steel wire.. means longer wear, too
- · Lock-wire stitching holds reeds firmer, longer
- Available in 15-foot and 25-foot lengths
- · Better looking because the reeds are specially selected for uniformity in size and color - use right in your living room
- · Machine-made by German craftsmen to Sears' own rigid, demanding specifications
- Many practical and decorative uses for you

#### **Economy Unpolished Reed**

Unpolished \$6.59 15 feet

- · Enclose unsightly trash barrels, rubbish heaps Protect tender, young plants . . new planted lawns Carry with you as an inexpensive duck blind
- Insulate outbuildings from temperature extremes
- Shelter your pets from rain and noonday sun Attach to chain link fence for outdoor privacy
- Convert your garage to outdoor den or playhouse
- · Protect driveways and walks from drifting snow

Unpolished to save you money .. wonderfully strong, long lasting. Sent freight (rail or truck) or express.

71 NR M2297-15-ft. roll. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs......\$6.59 

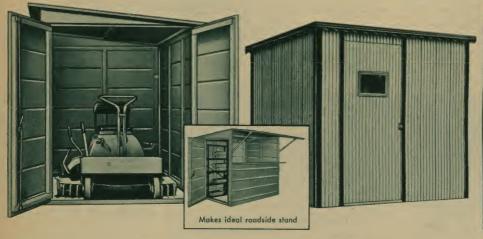
#### Decorative Polished Reed

Polished \$7.69 15 teet

- Add a luxury note to screened-in privacy
   Use it as a permanent backdrop for lush plants
   Make pool-side cabanas, portable dressing rooms
   Use as window shading, replacement awnings.
- Create sheltered play area for your children Enclose patios, carports and swimming pools
- Increase indoor privacy with room dividers
- Stop sun from fading your costly drapes, rugs

Husks removed to produce a beautifully smooth, gleaming effect. Sent freight (rail or truck) or express.

71 NR M2295—15-ft. roll. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs......\$7.69



# Easy-to-assemble Utility Buildings

Lawn or Garden \$124.95

Garden Building

Modern design of this 5x7-ft. building blends nicely with surroundings. Homeowners find it useful with 50-in. dble. door opening that easily accommodates garden tractors and other equipment. Constructed to wastand weather, wind or fire.

Easy to assemble 5-pc. steel construction—you put it up with screwdriver and wrench. end of building . . lock with 2 keys, incl. Roof slopes from 76 to in. Has green primer coat to withstand corrosion. See Shipping Note below.

10 NR M5214F-Wt, 300 lbs. \$124.95

Shipping Note: Building above and at right, treight (rail or truck) or express from factory near Flint, Mich.

Barbecue Bar without shelving \$144.95

#### 5x7-ft. Barbecue Bar

Excellent housing for outdoor liv-The newest idea in open-up stands. Ideal for a roadside stand, snack bar, ticket office.

Easy to assemble . . 5-pc. steel construction. Big 37x66-in. door. 5-pc. steel Side opens up to make canopy—locks securely for maximum safety. 12-in, wood shelf drops down to make counter. Garage-door type lock opens from inside, too.
All bolts, instructions included. Prime painted. Steel Shelving not included—sold separately below. Shelving includes posts, braces, 5 shelves. See Shipping Note at left.

10 NR M5217F—Stand only. Shipping weight 325 pounds.....\$144,95
10 NR M5223F—Adjust. Steel Shelving.
72x36x12 in, deep. Wt. 48 lbs....\$8,95 5½x5½-ft. \$239.95

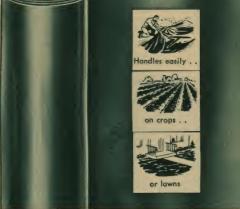
#### Swimming Pool Cabana

Aluminum construction. Easy to assemble . . pegboard for hanging tools, etc., screws, anchor plates incl. 34x76 in. door has fixed frosted glass window, lock, 2 keys. White with scalloped trim. *State* trim color: med. blue, lt. green, gray, black, tile red, lt. blue, cream, pink, maroon, yellow, brilliant red, brown, tan, or white. Sliding window sold extra. 26x14% in. with frosted glass, alum. screen. Specify which side you want window installed. Freight (rail or truck) or express from Phila., Pa. factory. 10NRM5246F-Window, Wt, 8 lbs. \$23.95

Cotalog No. | Size Bldg. | Wt.lbs. | Price | 10NRM5247F | 51/2 x 51/2 | ft. | 145 | \$239.95 | 10NRM5248F | 51/2 x | 8 | ft. | 212 | 289.95

NO MONEY DOWN.. UP TO 3 YEARS TO PAY on Utility Buildings

See Modernizing Credit Plan on page 1170 of Sears Big General Catalog



#### Black Polyethylene Mulch

100-ft. roll, 1½ mil \$2.39 thick, 40 in. wide

#### Prevents costly weed growth

The ideal mulching material for row crops. Prevents weed growth by cutting off all light. Acts as insulating "blanket" to conserve soil warmth and moisture . . plants grow faster, reach maturity sooner. Reduces rotting because plants grow up through slits cut in the material . . fruits and vegetables do not come in contact with the soil. Helps pay for itself by eliminating the time and cost of

weeding.
Lasts 3 to 5 times longer than transparent material. Less deterioration from exposure to the hot summer sun. Stays flexible in cold weather . . won't mildew or rot .. unaffected by acids, alkalies or caustics. Can be easily sewed or heat sealed to ac-

commodate different types of crops.

Light, easy to handle. A 200-ft. row can be mulched in as little as 6 minutes time. Slits on 1-ft. centers admit water. 1 ½ mil thick, 40 inches wide. 32 NR 08020-100-ft. roll. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.........\$2.39 32 NR 08021K-1000-ft. roll. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs.....

See the complete line of Polyethylene and Building Materials in Sears 1959 Farm and Suburban Catalog

# You can buy your Nursery Stock, Garden Needs on EASY TERMS

# ONLY 10% DOWN PAYMENT on anything you purchase from this book

It's so easy to use Sears Easy Payment Plan

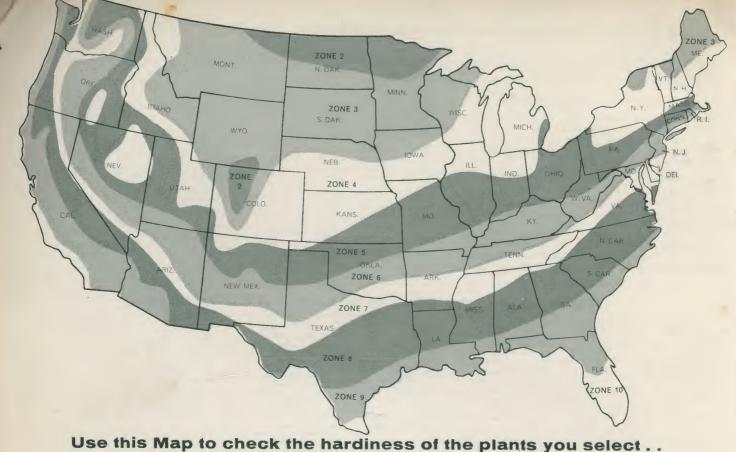
It's easy to open an account. Simply answer the questions on the back of the order blank, sign it, and mail it to Sears. Or, if you prefer, inquire at your nearest Sears Catalog Sales Office or Retail Catalog Sales Department. Just be sure your order totals \$20 or more.

You can "Add-on" to your account with no money down.. There's no down payment and in many instances no increase in monthly payments when you "add-on" orders to your open account. "Add-on" orders must total \$5.00 or more. Just write on your order "Add it to my account." Fill in your Easy Payment Account number, sign the agreement on the back of the order blank, and mail it to Sears. Or phone or visit your Catalog Sales Office or Retail Catalog Sales Department and give your Easy Payment Account number.

If Unpaid Balance	We Shall Add for Credit Price	Amount Payable Monthly is	If Unpaid Balance	We Shall Add for Credit Price	Amount Payable Monthly is
Up to \$10.00 \$10.01— 12.50 12.51— 15.00	10% \$1.25 1.50		\$70.01—\$75.00 75.01— 80.00 80.01— 85.00	\$7.50 8.00 8.50	\$8.00
15.01— 17.50 17.51— 20.00 20.01— 23.00	1.75 2.00 2.30	45.00	85.01— 90.00 90.01— 95.00 95.01—100.00	9.00 9.50 10.00	9.00
23.01 — 26.00 26.01 — 29.00 29.01 — 32.00 32.01 — 35.00	2.60 2.90 3.20 3.50	\$5.00	100.01—110.00 110.01—120.00 120.01—130.00	11.00 12.00 13.00	10.00
35.01— 40.00 40.01— 45.00	4.00 4.50		130.01—140.00 140.01—150.00	14.00 15.00	11.00
45.01 — 50.00 50.01 — 55.00	5.00	6.00	150.01—160.00 160.01—170.00	16.00	12.00
55.01— 60.00 60.01— 65.00 65.01— 70.00	6.00 6.50 7,00	7.00	170.01—180.00 180.01—190.00 190.01—200.00	19.00 20.00 21.00	13 00
		\\/-:\- f T	200 00		

Write for Terms over \$200.00

	INDEX to Merchandise in Sears 1959 Garden Book								
-					Riding Garden	Strawberry Pyramid			
A	Charcoal Caddies 49	Bulbs .2, 66-69	1 D - 11	Parent Post	Tractors 52	Accessories 32			
Activo 32	Charcoal	"Chart 63	Insect Repellent Bulbs 46	Parcel Post Rates 45	Riding Mowers . 35	Sulfate of			
Aerators, Lawn . 55 Almond,	Lighters 49	" Plants 2, 70-75	Insecticides	Patio Lights 46	Robot Gardener Kits 62	Ammonia 32 Superellin 37			
Flowering 12, 13	Charcoal Lighter Fluid 49	" Pots 58	10, 37, 38, 62, 77	Peach, Flowering	Rollers, Lawn 55	Supports, Plant . 41			
Almond Trees . 82, 83 Amaryllis 66, 67	Cherry, Flowering	" Seeds3, 59	Iris 68, 69 Irrigators, Root . 36	Peach Trees 78-81	Root Feeders 37 Root Irrigators 36	Sweepers, Lawn, 55 Sweet Gum			
Anchors, Tree 57		Shrubs 2, 12-17	Ivy16, 17			Trees20, 21			
Apple Trees	Cherry Laurel, 16, 17	Flowering		76, 77, 80, 81 Peat Moss 32	ROSES Climbing 10, 11	Sweet Potato Plants 64, 65			
3, 76, 77, 80, 81 Apricot Trees .78, 79	Cherry Trees. 80, 81 Chestnut	Trees.,2, 18, 19		Peat Pots 32 Pecan Trees 82, 83	Floribunda . 2, 8, 9	Swimming Pool			
Arbors 40 Arborvitaes 24-27	Trees82, 83	Forks, Garden 54	Junipers24-26	Pecan Trees 82, 83 Peonies 74, 75	Grandiflora	Cabanas 42			
Ash Trees20-22	Chrysanthemums	Forsythia 2, 14, 15 Fruit Pickers 57	Jumpero	Pepper Plants . 64, 65	Hybrid Tea2, 4-7	Switches, Electric. 47 Sycamore			
Asparagus	70, 71, 74, 75 Clematis16, 17	Fruit Spray 77	K	Perennials 2, 70-75 Perennial Chart . 63	Tree 6, 7	Trees22, 23			
Plants 64, 65	Climbers	Fruit Trees 3, 76-83	Knee Pads41, 57	Persimmon	Rose Dusts10, 38 "Food 10	-			
70, 71, 74, 75	10, 11, 16, 17	Fungicides		Trees82, 83	" Hedges 28	Tables, Barbecue. 49			
Augers, Tree 57 Azaleas12, 13	Clover Seed 30 Coralberry 12, 13	10, 37, 38	Lanterns,	Picnic Supplies 48, 49	" of Sharon 14				
Azalea Food 12	Cords, Electric 46	•	Electric 46, 47	Pines 24, 25, 27	" Petal Kits6, 7 " Spray10, 38	Tamarisk 14, 15			
	Corner Guards 41	G	Lawn Coasters . 41	Phlox74, 75	Roto-Spaders and	Tomato Food 32			
В	Crab Grass	Gardenia 12, 13 Gasoline Cans 35	" Edgers53, 55 " Edging 33	Phlox, Creeping	Attachments . 51 Roto-Sticks 53	Tomato Plants			
Barbecue Acces- sories 48, 49	Killer.32, 37, 39, 62 Crab Trees.2, 18, 19	Gates, Arbor 40	" Food 32			Tools, Barbecue. 49			
Barbecue Bars. 42	Crape Myrtle 16, 17	Gingko Trees. 20, 21	" Mowers34, 35	Plants,	S	Tools, Garden, 53-57			
Barbecue 48 40	Cultivators.51-54, 56	Gladiolus 2, 66, 67	"Ornaments 39	Flower 2, 70-75	Sage Plants64, 65	Torches, Lawn 39 Tractors and			
Grills 48, 49 Barberry 12, 13, 29 Baskets, Bushel . 39	Currant	Gloves, Garden . 33 Golden Chain	" Rakes 54, 55 " Rollers 55	Plants, Vege- table3, 64, 65	Saws, Pruning 55 Screening 42	Attachments . 52			
Baskets, Bushel. 39	Bushes 82, 83	Trees18, 19	"Seed 30, 31	Plant Foods32, 38	Seats, Arbor 40	TREES			
Baskets, Picnic . 48 Beauty Bushes	D	Gooseberries .82, 83	" Seed	" Holders41, 58	Seeds, Flower3, 59	Flowering			
14, 15	Dahlias68, 69	Grandiflora	Spreaders . 33	"Stimulant 37	Seeds, Herb 61	Flowering2, 18, 19 Fruit3, 76-83			
Bees and	Daisies 72, 73	Roses 2, 10, 11	" Sweepers 55 " Tools 53-57	"Supports 41 "Ties 40	Seeds, Lawn 30, 31 Seeds,	Nut82. 83			
Supplies 50 Begonias 68, 69	Daylilies 66, 67	Grapes84, 85 Grass Catchers 35	"Torches 39	Planters, Orna-	Vegetable 60, 61	Nut 82, 83 Shade 20-23, 27			
Berries .3, 82-87,	Delphiniums .70, 71 Deutzia12, 13	Grass Seed30, 31	" Trimmers .53, 55	mental 41, 58	Seed Spreaders, 33	Windbreak 27 Tree Roses6, 7			
Also Back Cover Bignonia16, 17	Dogwood	Grass Shears 55	Lilacs14-17	Planting Guide 44	Seeders33, 61 Shade	Tree Wrap 77			
Birch Trees20-23	Trees 18, 19	Grass	Lilies 66, 67 Linden Trees . 20, 21	Planting Tools.55, 57 Pluggers, Grass . 57	Trees20-23, 27	Treekote 77			
Bird Baths 39 Bittersweet16, 17	Drip Pans, Barbecue 49	Grills and Acces-	Locust Trees. 20-23	Plum, Flowering	Shears, Grass 55 Shears, Hedge 54	Trellises 39, 40 Trimmers,			
Blackberries 84, 85	Dusters,	sories 48, 49			Shears, Pruning. 55	Hedge 54			
Bleeding Hearts72, 73	Garden 37, 56	Ground Cover	M	Plum Trees78, 79 Pole Pruners 55	Shelves,	Trimmers, Lawn53, 55			
Blueberries	Dwarf Fruit Trees80, 81	Plants 62	Magnolia Trees18, 19	Polyethylene	Plant 58 Shipping Informa-	Trowels 54			
3, 84, 85	1100300, 01	Guarantee, Nursery Stock 44	Maple	Mulch 42	tion 45	Tubs, Plant 41 Tuberoses 68, 69			
Bone Meal 32 Books, Garden 47	. E	3100K 44	Trees 20-23, 27	Poplar Trees	Shovels 54 Shrubs	Tulips 67			
Border Fences 41	Edgers, Lawn. 53, 55	CI CI	Markers, House . 39	Poppies72, 73	2, 12-17, 28, 29 Silver Lace16, 17	Tulip Trees 20, 21			
Boysenberries	Edging, Lawn 33	Hausthaun	Mimosa Trees.20, 21 Mock Orange ,12-16	Porch Lights 46	Silver Lace16, 17 Smoke Bushes 14	V			
Braziers and Acces-	Electrical 46 47	Hawthorn Trees 18, 19	Motors, Barbecue	Pots, Flower 58	Smokers,	Vegetable			
sories 48, 49 Bridal Wreath	Goods46, 47 Elephant Ear.66, 67	Hazelnut	Grill 49	Pots, Peat 32 Power Mowers.34, 35	Brazier 49 Snowball	Plants3, 64, 65			
14. 15. 28	Elm Trees, 22, 23, 27	Bushes 82, 83	Mowers34, 35 Mulberry Trees . 27	Power Outlets 47	Bushes 14, 15	Vegetable Seeds 60, 61			
Buildings 42 Bulbs, Floodlight. 46	Evergreens 24-27	Heating Cable 47	Mulchers 57	Pre-planted	Snowberry12, 13	Vines 16, 17			
	Express Charges. 45	Hedges 28, 29 Hedge Shears 54	Multiflora Rose	Seeds 61 Privet Hedges 29	Soakers 36 Soil Test Kits 32				
2, 66-69	Extension Cords. 46	11 1	Hedge 28	Pruning Supplies. 55	0 1				
Bulb Chart 63 Bulb Food 32		Trimmers 54	N	Pussy Willow, 16, 17	Spirea14, 15, 28	Weather Vanes. 39			
Bulb Food 32 Bulb Planters.55, 57	F	Herb Seeds 61	Nandina 14	Pyracantha14-16	Spit Baskets 49	Weed Killers			
Bushes 2-17, 28, 29, 82-86	Feeders, Root 37	Hoes 54 Holly 16, 17	Nectarine		Sprayers and Accessories 37, 56, 57	Weeders 54			
Butterfly	Fences41, 50	Honeysuckle	Trees78, 79	Outings 12 13 29	Sprayer Repairs. 57	Weeping Willow Trees 22, 23, 27			
Bushes 14, 15	Fertilizers . 32, 37, 62 Fertilizer	16, 17, 28	Nozzles, Hose 36 Nozzles, Sprayer. 57			Weigela14, 15			
Butternut Trees82, 83	Spreaders 33	Hoods, Brazier 49	Nursery Stock	R	Fertilizer 33 Spreaders, Seed . 33	Wheelbarrows 54			
	Fig Trees82, 83	Horse-radish Plants64, 65	Guarantee 44	Racks, Barbecue. 49	Sprinklers 36	Windbreak Trees. 27			
C	Filbert Bushes 82, 83	Hose and	Nut Trees82, 83		Sprinkling Cans . 39	Window Boxes.41, 58 Wisteria 16, 17			
Cabbage 64 65		Accessories 36	0	Rakes54, 55 Raspberries 86					
Plants64, 65 Cable, Heating 47 Caladiums66, 67	Barbecue 49	Hose Sprayers and	Oak Trees 22, 23			Y			
Caladiums 66, 67	Firethorn 14, 15	Accessories 37 Hotkaps 32	Onion	Reed Screening . 42	Starter Ropes,	Yam Plants 64, 65			
Calycanthus 14	Floodlight Bulbs 46	Lieure Markeys 20	1 141115 , 04, 03			Yews24-26			
Cannas 68, 69 Carnations 74, 75	Bulbs 46 Floodlight Bulb	Hybrid Tea	Ornaments, Lawn 39	Respirators 57	Strawberries 87, Also Back Cover	Z			
Carts, Flower 58	Holders46, 47	Roses2, 4-7	Outdoor Cooking		Strawberry	Zone Map 44			
Carts, Garden . 33, 54		Hydrangeas 12 12 16	Supplies 48, 49	Rhubarb 64 65	Pyramids—See Back Cover	CPBKMN SEARS 43			
Cedars24-27	Roses 2, 8, 9	12, 13, 16	Outdoor Lights 46	Plants 64, 65	Dack Cover	CPBAMA SEARS TO			



Another helpful guide from Sears to promote greater success in your gardening plans

#### Hardiness zones stated for plants we sell

We want you to be sure the plants you buy are recognized as hardy in the area where you live. That's why we've included this zone map in our book. Check the zone numbers stated in the description of each plant against this map. then you'll be sure you're ordering plants that can be grown successfully in your locality. Some gardeners are adventurous and like to experiment with plants not generally grown in their locality (see below). Naturally, we cannot guarantee the survival of these plants in areas colder than we specify. The map above is based on average annual minimum temperatures and is largely the result of 40 years of data taken by the U.S. Weather Bureau. This map was presented in "Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens" by Donald Wyman, published by The Macmillan Company.

#### Experimenting with plants not listed as hardy

Most gardeners, at one time or another, like to experiment with plants not generally grown in their area. If you are one of these adventurous persons, we'll ship you the plant, but ask you to accept the risk involved. In almost all cases, temperature is the critical factor for growth. If you have a sheltered spot protected from winter's icy blasts (especially from north and west) you may achieve success. Bringing plants indoors during winter is another method. Redwood Tubs are ideal for this purpose. . see page 41.



#### Nursery Stock Guarantee Buy with complete confidence

Guaranteed-to-grow plants, seeds and bulbs Backed by Sears famous "money back" offer of complete satisfaction

We guarantee every plant, seed or bulb to live if planted according to our in-structions and if given reasonable care. YOU BE THE JUDGE! structions and if given reasonable care. YOU BE THE JUDGE! If, in your opinion, you have given the plant reasonable care, and it dies, notify us within one year from date of sale, we will replace it free of charge or, if you prefer, your money will be refunded in full. Naturally, we cannot guarantee any plant to survive if planted beyond its limit of hardiness as stated in this book. We further guarantee all nursery stock, plants, seeds and bulbs to be true to name, certified "pest and disease free?" graded according to the name; certified "pest and disease free"; graded according to the standards of the American Association of Nurserymen. Due to weather, soil and planting conditions beyond our control, we cannot be responsible for crop . . or liable for more than the original price you paid at the time of purchase.

#### Factors that govern growing success with plants

Hardiness, or ability to grow properly, depends mainly on 3 things: Temperature, Rainfall, and Soil. Of these, temperature is probably the most important and also the most difficult to control. Many plants, such as roses and perennials, may be grown in all zones, but require protection during winter in severe climates. Covering with soil, mulching with straw, evergreen branches—even snow—proves helpful in keeping these plants from dying out over winter.

Insufficient rainfall may be supplemented by adequate watering. As long as

there is a water supply, and a willingness to do the work, proper moisture require-

ments can be satisfied.

Soil requirements differ widely among plants. With the variety of fertilizers, plant foods, etc. available today, practically any soil condition can be provided.

# FREE! Planting Information Book with Nursery Stock orders

Over 40 pages filled with easy-to-follow illustrations Helps you to greater success with Sears Nursery Stock

- One of the most complete planting guides we've ever seen
- · How to plant, prune, fertilize and care for hundreds of plants
- Gives you information you'd gain only after years of experience

If you're an amateur gardener, you'll find this book invaluable in helping you to get off to a right start in planting your garden, landscaping your yard, and caring for your lawn. If you're an experienced gardener, you'll undoubtedly pick up many new tips, as even the experts do from time to time.

This book takes you step by step through each different planting procedure . . practically from the time you pick up a spade, to the time you step back to admire your handiwork. Complete sections on roses, perennial flowers, bulbs, evergreens, flowering shrubs, fruit trees, shade trees, berries, vegetables and other plants.

In addition to the above you'll find helpful information on the latest developments in chemical pest and weed control, fertilizers and plant foods . . even a full section on planting and caring for lawns. And remember, you get this valuable book absolutely FREE with your Nursery Stock order from Sears!

#### Important Shipping Information for Nursery Stock

#### Order Nursery Stock any time . . shipped at proper planting time

We ship each plant to you at its proper planting time in spring or fall, depending on when your order is received. Following are shipping dates.

Spring Shipping Season. Opens as soon as planting Spring Shipping Season. Opens as soon as planting conditions are favorable. Orders received before this time will be held and shipped at proper planting time. Orders received after season opens are shipped as promptly as possible...you will receive notification of when shipment may be expected. Orders received after June 1 for bulbs, after June 10 for vegetable plants will be returned. Orders received after May 20 for strawberries, after May 20 for evergreens and perennial flowers, and after June 1 for other Nursery Stock will be held and shipped in fall (except for stock to be planted in spring only). stock to be planted in spring only).

Fall Shipping Season. Opens about Sept. 15 for strawberries, iris and peonies; Sept. 25 for other perennial flowers; Oct. 15 for fruit and shade trees; Oct. 20 for roses, evergreens, hedges and all other nursery stock. Orders received before these dates will be held until the proper planting times. Most plants cannot be shipped in fall until a killing frost has made the plants dormant. You will receive further notifica-tion of the time shipment may be expected for the type of plant you order. Orders received after Oct. 15 for strawberries and after Nov. 20 for all other nursery stock will be held and shipped the following spring. Order early while stocks are complete.

## Here's how to figure Shipping and Handling Charge

#### Postpaid Items

Certain nursery stock items as patented rose bushes, bulbs, veg-etable and flower seeds, and several other plants are sent postpaid. There is no shipping or handling charge on these items. Postpaid items are clearly identified in page notice or description, all others are non-postpaid.

#### Mixed Orders

When you order postpaid and non-postpaid items, add 10% only to the total price of the non-postpaid items. See example at right.

#### Vegetable Plants

Applies to plants on page 65. Onions, cabbage, tomatoes, pep-pers and yams do not add 15% shipping and handling charge. Instead, pay parcel post rate from your mail order house. See table below for rates. For asparagus, rhubarb, horseradish and sage add 10% shipping and handling charge. See information at right on how to figure charge on these items.

#### .. Non-postpaid Nursery Stock ADD 10% CHARGE TO ALL ITEMS IN THIS CATEGORY

Most nursery stock, except very large or bulky orders, is sent parcel post. Our standard method of using the Parcel Post Rate Table to determine shipping charges is not feasible with Nursery Stock because of the difficulty in assigning accurate shipping weights. Live, growing plants even of the same type or grade may vary considerably in weight. Therefore, we ask you to add a 10% shipping and handling charge on nursery stock that is not listed as postpaid.

Remember, only non-postpaid nursery stock is subject to this 10% charge. The charge is necessary not only because of the cost of mailing, but because of the processing, digging, wrapping and other handling involved to make sure your order reaches you in perfect condition. See example below for how to figure charge:

#### Example on how to figure charge

Total the non-postpaid items ordered and add 10%. For example, if non-postpaid items total \$8.13, add 81c for shipping and handling charges. All non-postpaid nursery stock items are shipped by parcel post, or by express (rail or truck) when they are too bulky for parcel post. See below for charges on items other than nursery stock.

Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. Please include remittance with your order. No shipments of nursery stock can be made outside the continental limits of the United States,

## Shipping Information for items other than Nursery Stock

#### How to order merchandise from this Book

List the items you want on the handy order blank included, PRINT or WRITE PLAIN-LY your full name and complete address, including rural route number and rural box number if you live on a rural route.

All members of the same household should order under one name and this name should be written the same way each time you order —for example: "John T. Jones" (always use —nor example: John 1. Jones (always use full name). Using one name per family helps us give you faster service. It makes sure that all of your orders will be credited to you and that, as a regular customer, you will auto-matically receive copies of Sears catalogs. matically receive copies of Sears catalogs. Please give us catalog number, quantity, name of each item, color, size, price, shipping weight and any special information whether you order on plain paper or one of our order

Sears Easy Terms allow you to get what you want, when you want it! Once you open an account you can "add on" as you go along. You can buy the best quality goods when you use Easy Terms . . see details on page 43.

#### **Estimating Rail Freight**

If you are ordering merchandise other than nursery stock shipped by rail freight from mail order house, or factory . . see Sears Big General Catalog for rate information.

#### Important Information about Prices in this Catalog

If the price of any item in this catalog is re duced in another current catalog, we will fill your order at the lower price and return every penny of the difference to you. Regardless of which Sears Catalog you order from, you always get the lowest current catalog prices. Should the Federal, State or Local Govern-

ments increase or impose additional taxes after this book goes to press, we reserve the right to add such taxes to the prices shown. existing taxes are reduced or terminated while this catalog is in effect, we shall adjust our prices accordingly.

Prices apply to orders placed by mail, telephone, telegraph, or at any Sears Catalog Sales Office, Retail Catalog Sales Dept., or

Sears affiliated store.

## How to figure Parcel Post Rates on Mailable Merchandise

Packages weighing up to 70 pounds and measuring not more than 100 inches in combined length and girth can be sent by parcel post in all parcel post zones, except when mailed at a first class post office and addressed for city delivery to another first class post office.

Parcel Post weight limits on packages mailed between first class post offices and addressed for city delivery, are 40 pounds to Local, 1st and 2nd zones; 20 pounds to Zones 3 to 8. Size limit is 72 inches length and girth combined. Items which cannot be sent parcel post will be shipped freight (rail or truck) or express. Use parcel post rates below for items other than Nursery Stock,

Figure postage on total weight of order. The shipping weight of each article other than nursery stock is given in the catalog description. When you write your order add the pounds and ounces and change ounces to full pounds (16 oz. to a pound). Then show the total weight in pounds. When figuring postage on packages weighing more than one pound, the post office counts a fraction of a pound as a full pound and charges postage accordingly. If you do not know what parcel post zone you are in, refer to table below; to determine whether you are served by a first class post office, ask your mail carrier or postmaster.

#### PARCEL POST RATES DISTANCE FROM MAIL ORDER HOUSE DISTANCE FROM MAIL ORDER Zones 1 and 2 Not Over 150 Miles Zones 1 and 2 Not Over 150 Miles Zone 3 151 to 300 Miles Zone 4 301 to 600 Miles SHIPPING SHIPPING 300 Miles 600 Miles Up to 16 ounces..... 15 lbs. 1 oz. to 16 lbs 16 lbs. 1 oz. to 17 lbs. 17 lbs. 1 oz. to 18 lbs. 18 lbs. 1 oz. to 19 lbs. 19 lbs. 1 oz. to 20 lbs. 3c for the first 2 oz. and 1 1/2 c for each addl. oz 40c 42c 43c 45c 46c \$1.01 1.06 1.11 1.16 1.21 18c 20c 21c 23c 24c 23c 27c 31c 35c 39c 23c 29c 34c 39c 44c 91c 95c 99c 1.49 20 lbs. 1 oz. to 21 lbs. 21 lbs. 1 oz. to 22 lbs. 22 lbs. 1 oz. to 23 lbs. 22 lbs. 1 oz. to 23 lbs. 23 lbs. 1 oz. to 24 lbs. 24 lbs. 1 oz. to 25 lbs. 47c 49c 50c 52c 53c \$1.02 1.06 1.10 1.14 1.18 1.26 1.32 1.37 1.42 1.47 1.62 1.69 1.76 1.83 1.90 5 lbs. 1 oz. to 6 lbs.. 6 lbs. 1 oz. to 7 lbs.. 7 lbs. 1 oz. to 8 lbs.. 8 lbs. 1 oz. to 9 lbs.. 9 lbs. 1 oz. to 10 lbs. 49c 54c 60c 65c 70c 26c 27c 29c 30c 32c 43c 47c 51c 55c 59c 59c 66c 73c 80c 87c 25 lbs. 1 oz. to 26 lbs. 26 lbs. 1 oz. to 27 lbs. 27 lbs. 1 oz. to 28 lbs. 28 lbs. 1 oz. to 28 lbs. 28 lbs. 1 oz. to,29 lbs. 29 lbs. 1 oz. to 30 lbs. 55c 56c 58c 59c 61c 1.22 1.26 1.30 1.34 1.38 1.52 1.57 1.63 1.68 1.73 1.97 2.04 2.11 2.18 2.25 10 lbs. 1 oz. to 11 lbs. 11 lbs. 1 oz. to 12 lbs. 12 lbs. 1 oz. to 13 lbs. 13 lbs. 1 oz. to 14 lbs. 14 lbs. 1 oz. to 15 lbs. 33c 34c 36c 37c 39c 63c 67c 71c 75c 79c 75c 80c 85c 90c 96c

#### Truck Shipments

Not all trucking companies make deliveries to a home address. This can be veri-fied by checking with your trucking company's local agent. If shipment is to be made to your home and you live outside of town, also give your highway route number and some identifying landmarks. It is not necessary to send money to pay for truck transportation. You pay shipping charges to the truck driver when goods are received.

#### Freight or Express Orders

It is not necessary to send money to pay for freight and express shipping charges in advance. You pay shipping charges to agent at your freight sta-tion when goods are re-ceived. However, if there is no agent at your freight or express station, please include additional money with your order to prepay shipping charges. While express is faster, freight is the most economical way to ship heavy, bulky merchandise.

#### Here's how to figure Express Charges on merchandise

Express is the fastest way to ship unmailable merchandise. Minimum express charge is \$2.01. Example: If your order weighs 30 lbs. and you live 200 mi. from shipping point, the charge would be \$2.66. Do not send money for express charges with your order as they can be paid on delivery.

Weig	ght	100 Mi.	200 Mi.	300 Mi.	400 Mi.	500 Mi.
5 pound	ls	\$2.01	\$2.01	\$2,01	\$2,01	\$2.01
10 pound	s	2.01	2.01	2.08	2.18	2.24
15 pound	s	2,01	2,15	2.30	2.44	2.53
20 pound		2.12	2.33	2.52	2.70	2.82
30 pound		2.37	2.66	2.95	3.23	3.39
40 pound		2.60	3.00	3,38	3.76	3,98
50 pound		2.84	3,33	3.82	4.30	4.57
75 pound		3.44	4.16	4.90	5.62	6.02
100 pound	s	4.04	5,01	5,98	6.95	7.48

# Enjoy your garden

with Harmony House outdoor lighting. UL approved ... weatherproof . . pre-wired for easy installation



#### Post-Top Lanterns

A-B Contemporary Post and Lantern in single or twin-arm models.
Opal glass shade, 10-in. diam. hood, 10 in. high. Ext. 19½ in. from post. Double lamp has 38-in. spread. Solid brass rods, trim on 2-in. diam, 8-ft. post. Black enameled bonderized steel. Uses Black enameled bonderized steel. Uses 100-w. bulbs (not incl.). For wall switch. (A) 34 NR T3492L—Single. Wt. 20 lbs...\$18.95 (B) 34 NR T3494L—Double. Wt. 28 lbs.. 27.95

Traditional style Lontern. Black finish steel; solid-brass ornament, chimney holder. Frosted glass chimney; clear glass panels. 77/6×17¾ in. high. For 100-w. bulb (not incl.). Wall switch. Order post separately.
34 NR 3431—Shpg. wt. 8 lbs......\$9.50

Black-enameled steel Post for (C). Adjusts 5 ft. 2 in. to 8 ft. Diam. 3 in.; 17-in. crossbar. Order bracket (below) separately. With grounding lug. 34 NR 03488L—Shpg. wt. 17 lbs......\$7.95

Better Rustproof Aluminum Post (not shown). Style, size as (D). Wt. 8 lbs. 34 NR 03447L—Black finish.........\$8.95

Decorative black wrought metal Bracket. Blank 14x31/2-in. redwood panel for name. Fits posts listed above. 34 NR 3433—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs......\$3.98

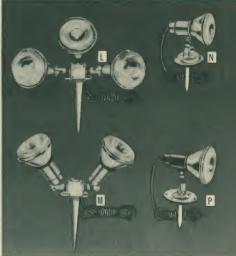


#### Harmony House Bulbs

R Outdoor Reflector Bulbs for above hold-34 NR 3982—Flood 34 NR 3983—Spot

No-Bug Bulbs. Ceramic yellow color reduces insect annoyance. Wt. 8 oz. for 4. 34 NR 3977—60-watt......Each 27c; 4 for 98c 34 NR 3980—100-watt......Each 29c; 4 for \$1.04





### Outdoor floodlight holders . . wall-mounted and spike types

Wall-mounted Swivel Holders for spot or floodlight bulbs (not incl.). Porcelain sockets swivel 360° to direct light at any angle. Chromeplated cast aluminum arms and sockets; black trim. Rubber gaskets. Threaded ½-in. opening for conduit. Fits 4-in. outlet box. 110–120 volt AC or DC. Order bulbs 34 NR 3982 or 34 NR 3983 (lower left) separately.

(H) 34 NR 3623-3-light. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz...... 6.25

J-K Wall-mounted Swivel Reflectors. For spot or floodlight bulbs (not incl.). 7½-inch long reflectors completely shield lamps. Exterior finished in Colonial black. Black-finish cast aluminum mounting flange can be mounted to wall, pole or directly to 3½ to 4-inch outlet box. 110-120 volt AC or DC. Order 

L-M Spike-type Swivel Holders. Sockets swivel in any direction to direct light at angle desired Heavy die-cast metal housing; porcelain sockets. Gra finish. Cast aluminum spikes push into ground. 110–12 volt AC, DC. With 20-ft. cord, plug. Bulbs not incl.
(L) 34 NR 3608—3-light. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 5 oz......\$7.2 (M) 34 NR 3607-2-light. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz...... 5.9

N-P Dual-purpose Holders with Removable Spikes Use as wall-mounted or spike-type holders Sockets swivel in any direction to direct light at angl desired. With spike removed, holders fit 4-inch outle box. 110-120 volt AC or DC. Bulbs not incl. (orde flood or spotlight bulbs, lower left). With 6-ft. cord.

(N) 1-socket Holder. Cadmium-plated steel. 34 NR 3676—Shipping weight 1 lb. 5 oz......

(P) Better 1-socket Holder with aluminum socket hous ing. Black finish; aluminum mounting and, 24 NR 3612—Shipping weight 1 lb. 2 oz..... Black finish; aluminum mounting arm, base.



## Distinctive Patio, Porch Lights

Black with brass trim. Frosted glass, Ext. 5 in. 34 NR 3415-71/2x8 in. high, Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 3 oz.... \$4.98

Solid-copper Coach Lantern. Brass trim, clear, beveled-edge glass. 4½x12 in. Extends out 5¼ in. 34 NR 3525—Black-enometed finish. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz.. \$7.95 34 NR 3526—Polished brass-plated finish. Wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz.. 9.50

Coach-style Wall Fixture. Hammered-effect aluminum. Clear glass. 5½x8 in. Ext. 5¼ in. Wt. 6 lbs. 34 NR 3417—Aluminum 34 NR 3467—Copper color.\$4.79

Colonial Wall Light. Black-enameled steel, brass trim. Clear glass, 53/x91/4 in. high. Extends 6 in. 34 NR 3578—Shipping weight 4 lbs...........\$4.49 Matching Ceiling Light (not shown). 5 ¼ inches square. 34 NR 3579—Extends down 11 in. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs......\$4.49 All use 60-watt bulbs (not included).



#### Rubber-covered Extension Cord

[Y] Extra heavy-duty power supply cord . . durable, easy-to-handle. 2-wire type. Complete with black molded rubber attachment plug and connector. Ideal for use with power tools, motors, portable lawn mowers, hedge clippers, etc. Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. approved. Order Number 10 "S" for larger motors, heavier loads up to 15 amps. Ratings of other sizes shown below. Order reel separately.

Length	Gauge and Wire Type	Maximum Capacity	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
25 ft.	No. 10 "S"	15 amps.	34 NR 5884	6 lbs.	\$8.25
25 ft.	No. 16 "SJ"	10 amps.	34 NR 5828	2 lbs.	2.19
25 ft.	No. 18 "SJ"	7 amps.	34 NR 5826	2 lbs.	1.95
50 ft.	No. 14 "S"	10 amps.	34 NR 5885	8 lbs.	9,25
50 ft.	No. 16 "SJ"	7 amps.	34 NR 5829	4 lbs.	3.85
50 ft.	No. 18 "SJ"	5 amps.	34 NR 5827	3 lbs.	3.25
100 ft.	No. 16 "SJ"	3½ amps.	34 NR 5830	7 lbs.	6.75

Z Handy Metal Reel for extension cord. Holds up to 100 feet of cord. Green enameled finish.

34 NR 5883—Shipping weight 2 lbs.......98c

# or lawn at night

All lighting equipment on these pages is approved by Underwriters' Laboratories









#### Garden Lights

A Floralite with Glass Globe and extra built-in outlet. 3-in. diam. clear glass globe, frosted inside. Spike-type base. 32 in. high. Uses 75w. bulb (not incl.). 110-120 volt AC, DC.

34 NR 3604—With 10-ft. cord. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. . . . . \$5.98

34 NR 3600-Same, but without outlet. Wt. 4 lbs... 4.39

"Mushroom" Floralite with 16-in. reflector, built-in outlet. Black-finished dome reflector. Spike-type base. 32-in. high. Uses 100-watt bulb (not incl.). 110-120-volt, AC, DC.

34 NR 3601—With 10-ft. cord. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.....\$7.39 34 NR 3602—Same, without outlet. Wt. 5 lbs......6.39

C Portable Weatherproof Power Outlet Box with spike-type base. Use it anywhere! Eliminates need for expensive wiring. Heavy-duty duplex receptacle with stay-open snap cover plate. Rubber gaskets. Gray cast aluminum box.

34 NR 5892-With 20-ft. cord. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs....\$4.79

#### Sidewalk-type Lantern, Post

Illuminates steps, walks . . Weatherproof . . Prewired for quick, easy installation

HARMONY HOUSE Colonialstyle lantern complete with post. Eliminates hazards post. Eliminates hazards of unlighted steps, drive-ways, patios. Black-finish steel lantern is 6x6 in. wide, 12 in. high. Polished brass 12 in. high. Poissed brass trim. Frosted glass panels. Post 1¼-in. diam. 4 ft. high. 110-120-volt AC, DC, 60-watt bulb (not incl.) For wall switch. Wt. 6 lbs. 34 NR T3562—Lantern, post. UL approved.....\$6.50





#### Heating Cable

Heavy-duty! Produces 160° at cable surface for full protection against freezing. Safe, indoors and out. Ideal for use in hotbeds. Use also to keep gutters from freezing. Plugs into any 110–120-volt AC outlet.

20-ft. cable. Forms 10-foot loop. 130

34 NR 4875—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.......\$5.69

40-ft. cable. Forms 20-foot loop. 260

34 NR 4880—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs......\$7.49

60-ft. cable. Forms 30-ft. loop. Roof clamps included. 400 watts. 34 NR 4929-Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. 4 oz....\$9.79

**Plug-in Thermostat.** Turns cable off automatically at desired temperature. Controls 1 or 2 cables.

34 NR 5274-Shpg. wt. 13 oz......\$9.95

#### Weatherproof Devices

"On-off" Switch with aluminumfinish cover plate for flush mounting. 10-amp. 125-volt or 5-amp. 250-volt. "T" rated. Shpg. wt. 7 oz.
34 NR 5340—Single-pole type.....\$1.32
34 NR 5341—3-way type. Wt. 10 oz... 1.49

F-G-H Outlet Receptacles with snap caps, mounting plates.
15-amp. 125-volt or 10-amp. 250-volt.
(F) 34 NR 5315—Single. Wt. 6 oz... \$1,59
(G) 34 NR 5316—Duplex. Wt. 10 oz... 2.19
(H) 34 NR 5317—Single, round ground.
Shipping weight 7 oz... 1,98

Gast Boxes for outdoor surface-mounting of (E) thru (H). 1/2-inch hubs for cable and conduit connectors. Shipping weight 1 lb. 4 oz. (1) 34 NR 5329—With 4 hubs. . . . \$1.45 (K) 34 NR 5338—With 3 hubs. . . 1.15

NOTE: All electrical devices sold by Sears have been UL approved.

# General Gardening Books

GARDEN BOOKS

Build your book order to \$20 and buy on Easy Terms...

See page 43

Taylor's Encyclopedia of Gardening. Complete reference for the serious gardener. Accurate information on every gardening question. Tells what to grow, how to grow it, and how to care for it. Sections on soilless gardens, hormone, pest control, etc. 1,125 pages. 3 NR 1429-6x9 inches, Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 9 oz....

Taylor's Garden Guide. Simple, basic guide to planning an attractive garden. Gives advice on year-round garden beauty, color and fragrance selection, growth and use of herbs, backyard fruit growing, landscaping. 3 NR 1428—509 pgs. 51/2 x81/4 in. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 11 oz.....\$5.67

Better Homes and Gardens Garden Book. Simplified instructions for planning and care of your lawn and garden. Over 1,000 pictures—many in color. Postpaid. 3 NR 1416-480 loose-leaf pgs. 8x10 in. (Wt. 3 lbs.).....\$3.95

America's Garden Book. Covers all phases of gardening for small garden or large estate. Emphasis on new plants, formal and informal gardens, terrace, patio. Covers latest horticultural developments and practices. 3 NR 1430-768 pgs. 71/4 x9 in. 179 illust. Wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz. . . \$7.73

#### Landscaping and Shrubbery

Evergreen and Flowering Shrubs for your Home. Complete technical information on shrubbery for the home owner-selection, planting, care, etc. Covers soil preparation, fertilizing, spraying, pruning, mulching. Lists best shrubs for various types of soil.

3 NR 1432-256 pgs. 63/8 x91/2 in. 90 illust. Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz... \$4.69

Landscaping with Shrubs and Flowering Trees. Tells how to plan and plant your landscape with the least expensive and most beautiful shrubs. 28 lists of shrubs for every purpose. Planting plans, photos, etc. 3 NR 1431-295 pgs. 51/2 x8 inches. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 1 oz....\$3.27

Landscaping your Home. How to plan your landscape. Directions for each stage of planting. Complete plans of existing scapes.. before and after pictures. Plant lists. 3 NR 1424—248 pgs. 5¾x8½ in. Illust. Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz....\$3.63

#### Flowers, Plants, Bulbs

Roses for Every Garden. Includes resume of bush and climbing roses with lists of varieties by color and use. Discusses soils, planting, care, pruning, cutting, protection, spraying, dusting, diseases, exhibiting, etc.

3 NR 1422—218 pgs. 5½x8 in. 25 illust. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. . . . \$4.27

Anyone Can Grow Roses. Unique guide to rose culture. Covers rose selection, planting, care, uses in landscaping, identification of enemies of roses.

3 NR 1423-159 pgs. 51/2 x83/8 in. Shpg. wt. 1 lb...

Complete Book of African Violets. A best seller since publication. Covers lighting, temperature, ailments, new varieties, exhibiting and judging, etc.

3 NR 1420—247 pgs. 61/2 x8 in. 29 illust, Shpg. wt. 1 lb.....\$3.67

House Plants in Every Window. For easy practical methods and decorative results. Covers African violets, geraniums, begonias, orchids, ferns, etc. Discusses shelves, trays, 5 basic rules of culture, soil, pests, etc. 3 NR 1421—238 pgs. 51/4 x8 in. Illust. Shpg. wt. 1 lb........\$3.27

Better Homes and Gardens Flower Arranging Book. Helps make it easy to design arrangements you'll be proud of. Learn the three basic arranging styles—traditional, oriental, modern. 115 full-color pictures. 3NR1315-160 pgs. 8x11 in. 200 illust. Ppd. (Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.).\$2.95

#### **Outdoor Living Rooms**

Tells how to convert backyards into a separate world of family fun. Latest methods for building attractive patios, breezeways, terraces, screened enclosures. Discusses planning, landscaping, flooring, furniture, etc. 3 NR 1425-160 pgs. 678 x91/2 in. 300 illust. Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.. \$2.67

#### Your Florida Garden

For Florida and neighboring states. Offers new gardening methods to meet different conditions in the South. Recommends plants . . shows techniques. Chapters on fruit, vegetables and plants for the Florida room. 3 NR 1426-349 pgs. 61/4 x91/4 in. Illust. Wt. 1 lb. 14 oz.... \$5.83













c SEARS 47



Deluxe folding 24-in. Brazier with easy-care stainless steel hood. The only one we know of with adjustable, removable firebox, drip pan and rotary roast rack plus... conventional spit, forks and grid. Built-in warming oven with thermometer. Heavy steel bowl and tray have coppertone finish. Fan-cooled motor turns nickel chrome-plated spit or rack. Grid, 29½ in. high, legs and ratchet type lever also nickel chrome-plated. Lever adjusts height to vary heat. 7-in. rubber-tired wheels. 110-120-volt, 60-cycle AC. Outlet. Rubber-covered cord. 47 inches high overall. UL approved.

11 NR M1881—Freight (rail or truck) or express. Shpg. wt. 65 lbs.......\$47.97

until ready to be served. Heavy steel bowl has coppertone finish. Fan-cooled motor turns nickel chrome-plated spit with adjustable forks. No basting necessary . . meat browns evenly.

Nickel chrome-plated grid, 291/2 inch-

wheels. 110–120-volt, 60-cycle AC. Convenient electrical outlet. Rubber-cired wheels. 110–120-volt, 60-cycle AC. Convenient electrical outlet. Rubber-covered cord. 47 inches high overall. UL approved. Shipped freight (rail or truck)

11 NR M1879—Shpg. wt. 48 lbs......\$28.97

adjustable forks. Meat browns to a crisp, golden richness without basting. Nickel chrome-plated grid, 28 in. high, has handles, grease shield. Ratchet type lever raises or lowers grid to vary heat

5-inch semi-pneumatic rubber-tired wheels. V-rod leg brace. 110-120-volt, 60-cycle AC. Rubber-covered cord. 41 inches high overall. UL approved.

11 NR 01876L-As above, but no hood, spit or motor. Coppertone legs and wheels. Shpg. wt. 23 lbs......\$8.47



#### Non-motorized Braziers

16-inch Brazier, only 14½ in. high over-all. Keep in car trunk for picnics. Can be used indoors in fireplace. Copper-color steel windshield. Tilting, 4-position nickel chrome-plated grid.. reduces flare-ups. Coppertion steel bowl.

11 NR 1875—Shipping weight 10 lbs......\$4.47

Our Best. 24-inch size gives 452 sq. inches of cooking area. Copper-color steel tray, wheels and heavy bowl. Revolving nickel chrome-plated grid, 29½ in. high. Ratchet type lever adjusts grid. Folding chrome-plated steel legs. 5½-inch semipneumatic rubber-tired wheels.

11 NR 01884L—Shipping weight 34 lbs...........\$15.97

#### Go "picnicking" with a **Festive Basket**

F Our Best fitted Picnic Basket . . really a 2-in-1 basket; use inset for fittings and carry separately . . leave basket free for food. Fitted for 6. Basket and inset made of hand drawn hardwood for more

made of hand drawn hardwood for more uniform strips. Stained rich brown.

Reinforcing runners down sides and bottom. Hinged lid. Bright red fittings. Six each stainless steel knives, forks, spoons. all with Catalin handles. Six extra large 9½-inch divided plastic plates with six 12-ounce "locking" plastic tumblers. Basket 11x11 %x20½ in. long overall. Shpg. wt. 11 lbs.

11 NR 1956............32-piece set \$13.47

Fine Basket. Fitted for 6. Woven oak, 21½x11½x10 in. Inset basket of splints holds accessories. Both stained light brown, reinforced at rims, Hinged slat cover holds 6 each stainless steel knives, forks, spoons. Six 9-in. divided plastic plates with six 10-oz. "locking" tumblers in assorted colors.

11 NR 2742-Shpg. wt. 10 lbs....32-pc. set \$9.97

H Good Basket. Fitted for 6. Woven oak, ask splints. 6 each forks, spoons of double plated steel. Six 9-in. divided plastic plates, six 10-oz, tumblers fit in plates. Assorted red, yellow, blue and green. Basket 20x11x10 inches.

11 NR 2761 - Shpg. wt. 8 lbs..... 25-pc. set \$6.77

J Unfitted Picnic Basket. Hand drawn hardwood for more uniform strips. Reinforcing at sides and bottom. Hinged lid. Light brown. 21x11x12 inches.

11 NR 1954—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs............\$4.77







Electricity turns spit so meat browns evenly . . also starts fire quickly and easily . . see D below



\$8987 \$9.00

Charcoal Broils the easy way

# Motorized Braziers, Grills

Dampers save fuel . . eliminate grease fires. All steel, copper-color hammertone finish..black crinkle finish base. 22x17 in. nickel chrome-plated grid, 28¾ in. high. Ratchet lever adjusts firebox. Fan-cooled motor turns

chrome-plated spit . . adjustable forks. Two 7-in. rubber-tired wheels. 3614 in. high overall. 110-120-volt, 60-cycle AC. UL approved. With cord, outlet. Freight (rail or truck) or

11 NR M1880-Wt. 54 lbs.\$38.47

B Wagon Grill. Green enameled steel body with rust-resistant aluminized steel hood. Deep, curved hood acts as wind-breaker. 19½x12¾-in. nickel chrome-plated grid adjusts to 2 positions for heat control. Efficient motor turns nickel chrome-plated spit with

adjustable forks. Meat turns evenly . . bastes itself. Two 7-inch plastic-tired wheels. Wrap-around handle doubles as towel bar, 33x18x29 in high to too for grid 40 in in. high to top of grid. 40 in. high over-all. 110-120-volt, 60cycle AC. Rubber-covered cord. UL approved.

11 NR 01883L-Wt. 40 lbs. . \$18.97

The Brazier-Wagon. Ultimate in grill design. Lifetime easy-care stainless steel hood has warming oven, therremometer. Heavy duty revolving firebowl removes for cleaning. 24-in. revolving triple chrome-plated grid. Deluxe motor turns chrome-plated spit, adjustable forks. Black porcelain enameled "work table" top.. Western brand design.

Fine adjustment hand crank raises and lowers bowl. Franded settle terrifold.

Fine adjustment hand crank raises and lowers bowl. Expanded metal tray, folding legs. 48x30x30 in. to top of table. 110–120-volt, 60-cycle AC. UL approved. Double electrical outlet, Drip pan, tool rack incl. Two semi-pneumatic rubber-tired wheels. . two swivel wheels. Rubber-covered cord. 48 inches high overall. Freight (rail or truck) or express. 11 NR MT1839—Shpg. wt. 125 lbs.....\$89.87

#### Accessories to make cook-outs easier

D Charcoal Lighter, Clean, fast way to start a fire, No fluid, paper, kindling necessary. 20 in. long. 1250 watts. UL approved. 110–120. Jk. 60 wide AC. 120-volt, 60-cycle AC

11 NR 2636-Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.. \$4.47

E Rotary Roast Rack . . the easy way to spit cook . without piercing meat. Frame adjusts to clamp a 25-lb. turkey, chickens, hams, etc. Chrome-plated steel. 19x9 in. Fits 24 to 26-in. hoods.

11 NR 02716—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.....\$4.77

F Charcoal Hopper. No more spilled briquets or smudged clothing. Fill from top . . pour as much charcoal as you need. Black steel. Holds 15 lbs. 9 1/2 19 1/2 in. high. 11 NR 2721-Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz. \$3,77

G Kenmore Fire Base. Allows briquets to "breathe" for a better fire. Saves fuel. Reduces grease fires and "flare-ups." Use over and over. 1/2-bushel bag.

11 NR 1857-Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.... 67c

H Kenmore Charcoal Lighter Fluid. 11NR2665-Qt.size.Wt.2lbs,2oz.45c

Portable Weatherproof Power Outlet. Duplex receptacle, removable spike. Gray cast aluminum box. With 20-ft. cord. UL approved. 34 NR 5892—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs..... \$4,79

K Spit Basket. For motorized grills. Holds chops, fish, pieces of chicken, etc. Chrome-plated steel. 11 NR 1988-19x9x2 in. Wt. 4 lbs...\$4.47

[ ] 3-pc. Fire Tool Set. With these tools you can regulate your fire easily and safely. Rake and shovel of black steel, ea. 17 in. long. 16-in. chrome-plated steel fire tongs. Cool hardwood handles.

11 NR 2709—Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.... Set \$4.77

M Drip Pan of porcelain enamel to catch all the savory juices of your meat. Prevents grease fires and "flare-ups." Wonderfully easy to clean. 6x19 inches long.

11 NR 1823-Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz.. \$1.57

N Copper-color Steel Hood for 24-in. braziers. Serves as windbreaker, reflects heat. Provides faster, more uniform cooking. Use as handy shelf, too.

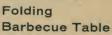
11 NR 01925L—Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.....\$6,47

P Electric Motor and Spit Set. Attach to your present brazier—meat will brown to a rich golden goodness. Adjustable . . fits any Sears brazier with hood. Chromeplated square spit, wood handle. Adjustable forks. Motor operates on 110–120-volt, 60-cycle AC. Rubbercovered cord.

11 NR 01856-Shpg. wt. 5 lbs....\$12.47

R Battery-powered Motor. Motorize your brazier with one of these. You can use spit anywhere. no electrical outlet or cord needed. Fits any Sears brazier with hood. Operates on 4 flashlight batteries (not incl.) Turns spit constantly at about 6 RPM. Enamel finish.

11 NR 1933—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.....\$9.97



\$12.27

Just wheel it up to your grill . . provides a large, steady work surface or cutting table. Perfect for use as tea cart or hostess table inside the house. High pressure plastic top, 17%x29% in., in smart teakwood pattern . resists heat, stains and scratches. Aluminum edging. 1-in. nickel chrome-plated tubular legs have positive locking device . . fold flat for storage. Nickel chrome-plated handle

doubles as towel bar . . contains hang-up hooks for your barbecue tools. Large, semi-pneumatic tires roll easily over your lawn or terrace. 29 inches high overall.

same height as most braziers.

11 NR 01882L—Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. \$12.27

c SEARS 49





# Imported Woven Lawn Fence

Single or Double Picket styles imported from Western Europe, Heavy 9½-ga. pickets . . double-twisted 13-ga. horizontal wires. Galvanizing is twice as heavy as on Domestic fence . . stays bright and beautiful . . yet is priced lower! Sold in 100 ft. rolls only. State height wanted when ordering.

	13 NR M8321 Single Picket				M8221 le Picket
	line Wires	Wt.	100 ft. roll	Wt.	100 ft. roll
36	7	110	\$21.25	147	\$30.95
42	8	124	24.95	163	35,75
48	9	138	28,50	186	39,75







#### Welded Lawn Fence

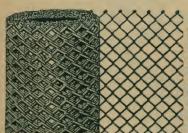
Domestic. Single or Double Picker styles with crimped 11-gauge picket and horizontal wires. Pickets welded to horizontal wires. Steel containing copper construction. Galvanizing meets ASTM Class I standards for galvanizing. Freight (rail or truck) or express from mail order house or warehouse near Sterling, Ill.

13 NR M8212F-State height Single Picket					13 N	R M8312F- Double I	
Ht.	Line	Wt.	100-f	t, roll	Wt.	100-ft	, roll
l'n.	Wires	Lbs.	House	Whse.	lbs.	House	Whse.
36	7	80	\$19.75	\$19.25	108	\$27.50	\$26.95
42	8	90	22,50	21.95	117	31.75	31.25
48	9	100	25.25	24.75	135	35,50	34.95

#### Welded Non-climbable Fence

Domestic. Strong, 121/2-gauge . . almost impossible to climb as wires form 2x4-in. mesh. Vertical wires knuckled over; horizontal wires crimped. Steel containing copper construction, Premium Quality galvanizing is almost twice as heavy as standard galvanizing. Freight (rail or truck) or express from mail order house or warehouse near Pittsburgh, Pa.

13 N	R M8402F-	100-ft, roll from		
Ht. In.	Line Wires	Wt. Lbs.	House	Whse.
36	10	75	\$17.50	\$17,25
48	13	99	23.50	22,95
60	16	122	28.95	28.25
72	19	145	34.25	33,50









#### Rugged Chain Link Fabric

This heavy 11-gauge fabric will give years of service and protection. Galvanized after weaving with an extra-heavy coating of zinc to resist rust longer.. maintain its beauty for years. Easy to splice and stretch tight. 36 in. high. 13 NR M8100—Shpg, wt. per 100 ft. 156 lbs....................Per foot 35c

See Sears Big Spring and Summer Catalog for a complete selection of Chain Link Fencing. You'll find complete outfits, additional fabric and matching gates. Choose the size you need from our large variety of sizes and gauges. If you prefer wood fence, you'll find beautiful styles in many sizes to suit most any type of architecture.

Welded Border Fence pro tects garden, lawn or small trees. Extra Premium galvanizing meets ASTM Class 3 standards for galvanizing .. zinc coating is almost 3 times as heavy as Standard galvanizing. 11-ga. wires.

Please state height

		Wilell Old	ering	
Ht.		ft. roll R08606	100-ft, roll 13NR086061	
in.	Wt. Ibs.	Each	Wt. Ibs.	Each
16	10	\$3.15	41	\$11.95

#### Live Bees with Queen

3-lb. package of bees with one Hybrid Queen. All bees guaranteed to reach you in good condition and disease-free. Extra bees included in package to cover natural losses in transit. Apiary health certificate included. Price includes all handling fees for live merchandise.

Shipping Notice: Sold only in U.S. and Canada. Shipped from April 1st to April 15th (depending on weather) to July 15th by parcel post from Sylvester, Ga. WE PAY POSTAGE to any point in U.S. Canadian orders pay postage from M.O. house. State date and quantity wanted.

3-lb. Pkg. Bees, One Queen. Wt. 8 lbs. 32 NR 9608F—1 to 9 packages.... Each \$6.95 10 or more pkgs..... Each 6.75

#### Hive and Bee Handling Outfit

This outfit is especially suited for beginners in the hobby or business of beekeeping. Outfit includes one complete hive and 10 frames; 10 sheets of wired brood foundations; 1 bee smoker; 1 pair of bee gloves; 1 bee veil; 1 hive tool; 1 Boardman feeder and book "First Lessons in Beekeeping." Order (at left) one 3-lb. package bees for each hive.

Complete Outfit above with wood-covered hive. 32 NR T4800K—Shipping weight 31 pounds......\$14.90

Complete Outfit above with metal-covered hive. 32 NR T4801K—Shipping weight 33 pounds......\$15.90

Honey Supering Outfit. You'll need this later in the season for collecting the honey. Outfit includes 2 shallow supers with 20 frames; 20 sheets of plain foundation for chunk (cut comb) honey.

32 NR T4805—Shipping weight 24 pounds...

New! Professional-type Tiller tills a full 16-in. width

\$44900 \$45.00 down

Big, rugged, powerful..ideal for landscapers, nurserymen, and gardeners because it's designed and built to take the day-after-day grind of commercial operations.

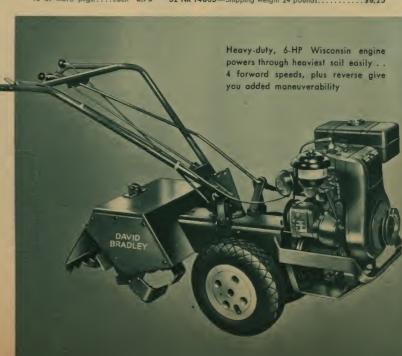
Has 4 forward speeds, reverse, 2 rotor speeds. %, 1%, 2 and 4 MPH forward, 123 or 246 RPM rotor speeds. Select the best combination for tilling and cultivating almost any type of soil.

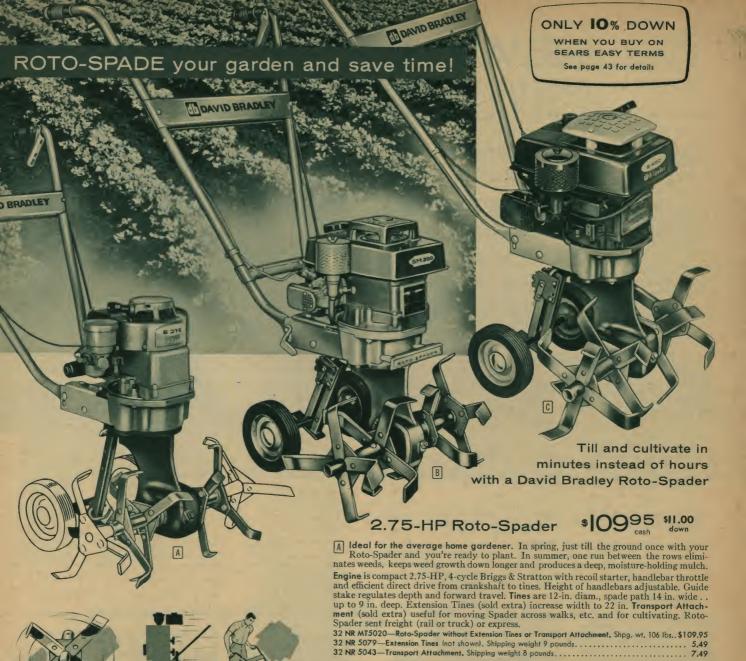
12 hoe-type, heat-treated tines, scientifically designed and backed by extensive field research produce a fine, granular aggregation through which air and water can freely pass. Tills a 16-in, wide path. Extension tines (extra) increase width to 23 inches.

Tines are self-sharpening, do not rotate excessively fast. Slice organic matter into small pieces and mix them thoroughly with soil to hasten decay. Works manure, compost into soil easily.

Convenient handlebar throttle and clutch controls. push clutch rod forward to engage wheels and tines. Pull clutch rod back to engage reverse. release and tiller stops backing instantly. Tires, 4.80x4.00-7-inch pneumatic. Tiller 66 in. long, 42 in. high, 18 in. wide overall.

32 NR M6300—Shipping weight 470 pounds. \$449,00
32 NR 06301K—Extension Tines, Shpg. wt, 23 lbs. 13,95





Cuts faster! Chiseltype tines slice easily and quickly through hardest soil.

Moves more dirt! Because engine weight is directly

Turns quicker and easier! You can even cultivate between individual plants.





#### Roto-Spader Attachments

Furrower Attachment. Spader pulls shovel through tilled soil to make furrows for planting large seeds, potatoes, bulbs, etc. Adjusts quickly and easily for desired furrow depth. Full 6 inches wide . . . fits all three Roto-Spader models.

Simple to put on . . just attach furrower in place of rear

32 NR 5090-Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. \$7.49

Hiller Attachment. Use for hilling up to rows of plants or making planting beds. Two half shovels pile up soil in straight rows on either side. Shovels adjust vertically and horizontally.

This attachment also converts

easily and quickly into a furrower for making planting rows. Attaches easily in place of rear guide stake on all three Roto-Spader models.

32 NR 5091 - Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. . . \$10.50

# 3-HP Roto-Spader

\$13995 \$14.00

Our most versatile Roto-Spader. Just one easy-handling power unit takes the hard labor out of garden tilling and lawn mowing (see page 27 of Sears 1959 Farm Book—write Dept. 139 for free copy—for Lawn Mower Attachment). Just one trip over your garden, the ground is tilled to a deep, loose mulch, ready to plant.

Engine is powerful 3-HP, 4-cycle Craftsman with recoil starter, handlebar throttle and efficient direct drive from crankshaft to tines. Height of handlebars adjustable. Guide stake regulates depth and forward travel.

Tines are 13-in. diam., spade up to 9 in. deep. Regular tines spade 22-in. path. . Extension Tines (sold extra) increase width to 32 in. Transport Attachment is part of guide stake.. adjusts for transporting over walks, lawns, etc. and for cultivating loose soils. Roto-Spader sent freight (rail or truck) or express.

32 NR MT5040—Roto-Spader without Extension Tines, Shipping weight 123 pounds. \$139.95
32 NR 5089—Extension Tines (not shown), Shipping weight 15 pounds. 7.49

# 4.5-HP Roto-Spader \$14995 \$15.00 down

Our biggest, most powerful Roto-Spader. Engine weight directly over tines gives better tine "bite" and good balance for smooth, easy operation. Designed for tilling and cultivating big gardens and planting beds. Also ideal as a "mechanical pick" for digging drainage ditches, footing trenches, etc. Loosens the hardest soil for easy shoveling.

Engine is big, powerful 4.5-HP, 4-cycle Craftsman with recoil starter, handlebar throttle, efficient direct drive from crankshaft to tines. Height of handlebars adjustable. Guide stake regulates tilling depth and forward travel.

Tines are 13-in. diam., spade up to 9 in. deep. Regular tines spade 22-in. path.. Extension Tines (sold extra) increase width to 32 in. Transport Attachment adjusts easily.. wheels flip up for spading, down for cultivating, transporting. Roto-Spader sent freight (rail or truck) or express

c SEARS 51

# ALL NEW!

# Suburban Riding Tractor

Never before! So many "big-tractor" features at a price so low

- One-lever Control . . forward, neutral, reverse. Shift without declutching
- Exclusive Speed Changer. Gives you completely variable speeds from 2.1 to 4.6 mph
- Individual Wheel-turning Brakes.. for short turning without front wheel skidding
- Differential-transmission . . provides shortest turning without wheel slippage



#### 3-point Hitch

\$11.95

Required for tillage attachments and sprayer below. Provides cor-rect line of draft, depth and level for each attachment. Attaches without tools. See shpg. note below, at right. Shpg. wt. 19 lbs.

32NR09811-House\$12.49 32NR9811F-Fcty... 11.95



Designed for the suburbanite or estate owner.. easy to handle, highly maneuverable. Use it for lawn and field work in summer.. to plow snow in winter.

New 5.75-HP Briggs & Stratton engine of aluminum alloy dissipates heat faster for higher power output. Long-lasting cast iron cylinder liners. Choose either recoil

for nigher power output. Long-lasting cast iron cylinder liners. Choose either recoil or 12-volt electric starter for quick-response starting.

Clean, modern styling highlighted by beautiful gold finish with electric blue wheels. Design-blending wheel weights slip on easily to afford extra traction.

Specifications: Bore 2¾ in., stroke 2¾ in., piston displacement 14.1 in. 37¼ in. high, 34 in. wide, 63½ in. long overall. Wheel base 4.00x8—16-in. diam. front wheels; 6.00x12—24-in. diam. rear wheels.

43-in. Rotary Mower Attachment. 3 hardened steel blades spin at 3000 RPM. Fine cuttings blasted out right side, diffused over lawn. Mows 1 to 2 acres per hour . . handles material 10 to 15 in. high. Lever adjusts height of cut from 1 to 3½ in. Mulcher pulverizes leaves . . spreads particles to add humus.

Item Description	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	House	Factory
Tractor with Recoil Starter	32 NR M9800F	440 lbs	\$459.95	\$449.95
Tractor with 12-v. Elec. Starter	32 NR M9801F	480 lbs	509.95	499.95
12-v. Battery Charger for above	28 NR 7172	6 lbs	9.75	
Spare Parts Kit for Tractor	32 NR 9804F	3 lbs	8.98	8.49
Wheel Weights for Tractor (Pair)	32 NR T9805LF	60 lbs	14,95	13.95
43-in, Rotary Mower Attachment	32 NR M9806F	140 lbs	114.95	109.95
Spare Parts Kit for Mower above	32 NR 9808F	3 lbs	9.59	9.29
Leaf Mulcher Attachment	32 NR 09807KF	., 30 lbs	27.95	25,95

SHIPPING NOTE: Items on this page from mail order house or factory near Chicago, Ill. except Sprayer, sprayer attachments, Planter and Fertilizer from factory near Danville, Ill. Catalog numbers with "M" as (32NRM9892) sent freight (rail or truck) or express from mail order house; numbers with "F" from factory.

# Labor-saving Riding-tractor Attachments for every job



\$32.95 cash, \$3.50 down From factory

Reversible Disc Harrow. Throws dirt toward or away from rows. Also use as between-row cultivator. Each gang has four 12-in. blades spaced 5 in. apart. Cuts path up to 30 in. wide. See shpg. note above. Wt. 66 lbs.

32 NR M9813—From house. \$34.95
32 NR M9813F—From Icty.. 32.95



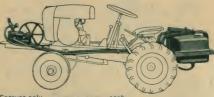
\$30.95 cash, \$3.50 down

c-inch Plow. Exclusive soft-center, hard-tempered mold-board and share scour in any soil (dirt won't stick), wears longer. 10-inch rolling coulter, steel landside and frog. See shgs. note above. Wt. 44 lbs. 32 NR M9812—From house. \$32.95 32 NR M9812F—From icty.. 30.95



\$25.95 cash, \$3.00 down From factory

34-inch Drag Harrow. Levels, pulverizes, breaks clods. Staggered teeth give soil contact every 1% in. across cut width. adjust from flat to 20° ahead of vertical. . machine-riveted. See shop, note above. Wt. 55 lbs. 32 NR M9814—From house. \$27.95 32 NR M9814F—from fety.. 25.95



Sprayer only \$109.95 cash, From factory \$109.95 \$11.00 down

15-gallon All-purpose Sprayer. Pumps 4 GPM at 300 PSI. Requires 3-pt. hitch. Slpg. wt. 122 lbs. 32NRM9892-House \$114.95 32NRM9892F-Fcty. \$109.95 Boom Assembly. Hoses, nozzles, hardware. Wt. 10 lbs. 32NR05356-House \$14.45 32NR5356F-Fcty. \$13.95 25-ft. High-pressure Hose, coupler. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz. 32NR5363-House \$5.29 32NR5363-Fcty. \$4.95 Spray Gun. Twist, adjust spray. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. 10 NR6509-House \$7.00 10NR6509F-Fcty. \$6.50



\$30.95 cash, \$3.50 down From factory

4-shank Straddle-row Cultivator handles rows 20 to 30 in. apart. See Shpg. note above. Wt. 52 lbs. 32 NR M9817F-With 4.6-in, sweeps, House. \$32.95 factory. \$30.95 32 NR M9818F-With 2x8-in, dbl. pts. House. \$32.95 factory. \$30.95



\$35.95 cash, \$4.00 down From factory

Snowplow-Bulldozer Attachment. Handy lever moves 42-in. blade straight up and down; blade floats on runners when down. Pull rope to angle blade right, left or straight ahead. See shpg. note above. Wt. 82 lbs.

32 NR M9810—From house, \$37.95

32 NR M9810F—From fcty.. 35.95



From factory, \$62.95 cash, without tires \$62.95 \$6.50 down

Hauling Cart. 800-lb. capacity, holds 17 bushels. Reinforced straight-grained fir box . . sliding endgate . . angle steel frame. Hitches with trailer ball (incl.). 15-in. auto rims (tires not incl.). Ships. note above. Wt. 202 lbs. 32 NR M15528-From house. \$64.95 32 NR M5528F-From fcty... 62.95



A Vegetable Planter opens furrow, plants, covers seed, packs soil. Marker (incl.) marks next row. Spacing from 1 in. to 6 ft. Shpg. note above. Wt. 62 lbs. 32 NR 7890L-House \$32.95 32 NR 7890LF-fcty, \$30.95

B Fertilizer Attachment. Sows narrow band of fertilizer both sides of seed. Has chain driven agitator and 15-lb. capacity hopper. Shipping weight 18 pounds. 32 NR 05359-House \$12.95 32 NR 5359F-Fcty. \$12.45

52 SEARS 3c

# Now! Own the amazing new ROTO-STICK

GASOLINE POWERED . . no cords to fuss with . . use it anywhere TILLS . . TRIMS . . EDGES . . faster, easier, safer than ever before!



Easy-handling Roto-Stick does a professional job ... saves you hours of hard, tedious hand work,



#### CULTIVATE

Powerful Tiller breaks up hard, packed soil . . roots out and destroys weeds. Ideal for cultivating around your shrubs, hedges and evergreens. Tills and culti-vates your vegetable garden and flower beds, too.



#### TRIM

Trimmer Attachment trims tallest grass and weeds in those hard-to-get-at spots your mower misses. Works like a miniature rotary mower. Maneuvers easily around trees, shrubs, along walks.



#### EDGE

Edger Attachment trims off unsightly overhanging turf leaving a neat, trim edge. So compact and maneuverable you can edge not only straight sidewalks and driveways but also curving borders, etc.



Power Head with Tiller \$9495 \$9.50

\$3295 \$3.50

Trimmer Attachment alone \$3.50 95

Change to Trimmer or Edger in 5 seconds

Power Head with Trimmer \$9495 \$9.50

Edger Attachment alone

795

Power Head with Edger

\$8995 \$9.00 down

#### Save \$10 . . buy combination Power Head plus Tiller, Edger, Trimmer

IF you have a lawn, flower beds and borders of shrubbery and evergreens

IF trimming and edging your lawn and weeding and cultivating your flowers and shrubs is a never-ending job that takes up too much of your leisure time.

IF you are tired of all the hard, back-breaking work of doing all these jobs by hand, yet want to keep your grounds looking neat and trim all the time without the expense of hiring a gardener to do the work

THEN YOU NEED A ROTO-STICK! Power Head and tiller attachment weigh approximately 30 pounds . easy to carry from job to job and are well-balanced for comfortable handling. Powered by compact 1½-HP, 2-cycle Power Products engine . has recoil starter, throttle control and on-off switch. All attachments slip on and off drive shaft in seconds without tools, lock on with the flip of a lever.

Compact Tiller works easily in tightest spots, even under overhanging bushes where hand hocing is so awkward. And just one easy trip with the Roto-Stick

Tiller and your beds and borders look neat and clean. Deep, loose mulch discourages weeds and holds moisture reduces need for sprinkling. Chisel-type tines are 7-inch diameter. till 10 inches wide with extension tines (included), 6 inches with extensions removed.

Trimmer Attachment has 10-inch hardened steel blade

and aluminum housing with two easy-rolling wheels and

protective grid on bottom,
Edger Attachment moves easily on hardwood roller which adjusts easily to control depth of cut. Heat-treated Dirich steel blade requires no shappening.

Description	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
Power Head with Tiller	32 NR T8911L	34 lbs.	\$94.95
Tiller Attachment alone,	32 NR 8901	7 lbs. 8 oz.	32.95
Power Head with Trimmer	32 NR T8913L	36 lbs	94.95
Trimmer Attachment alone	32 NR 8903	9 lbs. 8 oz.	32.95
Power Head with Edger	32 NR T8912L	34 lbs	89.95
Edger Attachment alone	32 NR 8902	8 lbs	27.95
Comb. Power Head, Tiller,			
Trimmer and Edger	32 NR T8949L	50 lbs	145.85

CKMN SEARS 53



#### Garden and general-purpose Wheelbarrows with one-piece trays, wide-spread legs

CRAFTSMAN 4-cubic foot Gorden wheelbarrow. Easier to lift and push. Scientifically designed undercarriage brings the wheel back under the load . . requires 13% less lifting effort. Widespread, braced steel legs provide greater stability. Has oversize, bumpsmoothing 12x3.00-inch semi-pneumatic rubber tire on reinforced, ball-bearing wheel.

One-piece, leakproof steel tray . . no seams, welds or rivets. Smooth, round corners permit welds of rivets. Smooth, round corners permit fast dumping and easy cleaning. Extra-strong rolled edge reinforcement. Heavy-gauge tubular steel frame, legs and one-piece handles. Rubber hand grips. Rust-resistant, baked-on enamel finish. Shipped unassembled by freight (rail or truck) or express. Easily assembled with a wrench with a wrench,

99 NR M8760—Shpg. wt. 32 lbs......\$11.77

Lightweight and easy to handle. For lawn chores, light gardening, etc. One-piece, leak-proof steel tray with rolled edge reinforcement. Tubular steel frame and handles. Plastic hand-grips. Automobile-type enamel finish hard on to resist weather resist chirals. —baked on to resist weather . . resist chipping. All nuts, bolts and the axle are cadmium plated to resist rust. 10x1.75-inch semi-pneumatic rubber tire on steel wheel with smooth, oil-impregnated sleeve bearing.

Shipped unassembled by freight (rail or uck) or express. Quickly and easily assembled with a wrench.

99 NR M8723—Shpg. wt 23 lbs......\$6.67

Build your order to \$20.00 or more and buy on Sears Easy Terms, See page 43.

#### Easy balancing, tip-down Garden Carts put load on wheels, not on your arms

Take the work out of yardkeeping with these versatile carts. Just tip down and sweep in trash, leaves, etc. They balance quickly with load resting on the wheels . . turn sharply with little quickly with load resting on the wheels... turn sharply with flute-effort and no danger of tipping. Easy to push... tubeless, punctureproof rubber-tired wheels roll easily on nylon bearings that never need lubrication, can't rust or "freeze." All bolts and nuts cadmium plated to resist rust. Baked-on enamel finish resists weather and chipping.

Sturdy steel trays have rolled edges reinforced with ¼-inch steel rods. Tubular steel handles. Shipped unassembled by freight (rail or truck) or express. Quickly and easily assembled.

C CRAFTSMAN 4-cubic foot heavy-duty Cart. 34x 20 5/16-x13-inch tray. 10x1 1/2inch semi-pneumatic tire. Welded body; channel steel

99NRM8766-Shpg. wt. 25 lbs. . \$7.97

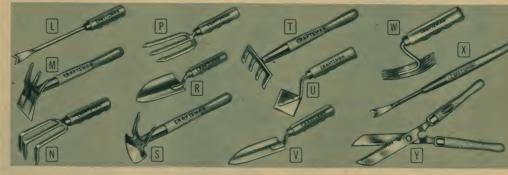
D DUNLAP 3-cubic foot Utility Cart. 28x181/x14-inch steel tray. Oversize 11/16-inch diameter tubular steel axle. 10x1 1/4-inch semi-pneumatic tires

99NRM8754-Shpg. wt. 24 lbs. \$5.47



## CRAFTSMAN Floral Tools

- Floral Hoe. Forged steel blade 5 in. wide, 31/8 in. deep. 4-ft. ash handle. 99 NR 08418—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs......\$1.97
- E Short handle Floral Shovel. Forged steel round point blade, 534x8 inches. 30-inch ash handle with "D" grip. 99 NR 08414-Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.....
- G Long handle Floral Shovel. As above but with 42-inch ash handle.
- 99 NR 08416-Shpg. wt. 3 lbs..... H Floral Rake. 7%-inch forged steel head
- with eight 2½-inch curved teeth. 4-foot ash handle.
- 99 NR 08379—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs......\$1,63
- J Floral Spading Fork. 6-inch forged steel head has four 8-inch tines, 24-inch ash handle with "D" grip. 99 NR 08257—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs......\$2.97
- K Floral Cultivator. Has three 5-inch tines. Overall width 31/4 inches; cultivates to 31/4 inches. 48-inch ash handle.
- 99 NR 08433—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs......\$2.27



#### CRAFTSMAN easy-grip short handle Garden Tools

Expertly made, well balanced; each designed for its particular job. High carbon steel heads with combination polished and enameled finish. All but (M), (S), (T), (X) and (Y) have new vinyl plastic-covered handles impervious to heat, cold, garden chemicals; with finger-fitting grip for easier working

- Dandelion Weeder. V-shaped blade. 14 inches overall.
- 9 NR 8450—Shpg. wt. 7 oz.....
- M Culti-Hoe. Has three 2-inch cultivator prongs; 2½-in. he blade; 12 inches long. Ash handle. 9 NR 8435—Shpg. wt. 10 oz......63c
- N Cultivator. 3 curved tines; 2½-inch tine spread; 15½ inches long. Loosens soil.
- 9 NR 8451—Shpg. wt. 8 oz............63c

Standard Trowel. 51/2-inch blade, 3 inches wide at butt end. 111/2 inches long overall.

9 NR 8453—Shpg. wt. 10 oz.......63c

Four-piece Set. Includes one each of tools (M), (N), (P) and (R) at left and above.

9 NR 8430-Shpg, wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz...\$2.27

- S Row Cultivator. Two 2½-inch prongs. 2½-inch hoe blade. Polished, waxed ash handle.
- 9 NR 8437—Shpg. wt. 10 oz.......63c
- Harrow Rake. Has four 21/2-in. teeth; overall width 3½ in.; overall length 12½ in. Ash handle. 9 NR 8436—Shpg. wt. 10 oz........63c
- Scuffle Weeder. Fast, handy weeding tool. Pointed blade makes it easy to work where other tools won't fit. 3x4-inch blade sharpened on all four sides. 10½ inches overall length.
- 9 NR 8455—Shpg. wt. 7 oz.......63c

Transplanting Trowel. For transplanting plants, bulbs. 5%-inch blade; 2 inches wide at butt end. 12 inches overall length.

9 NR 8454-Shpg. wt. 8 oz.......63c

- Crab Grass Weeder. Concave blade slides under leaves to extract roots easily. Blade is 4½ inches long; 1½ inches wide.
- 9 NR 8424—Shpg. wt. 7 oz.......63c
- Weeder. V-snaped logs dash blade. Has sanded, waxed ash handle. 36 in. long overall. Weeder. V-shaped forged steel
- 99 NR 08398-Shpg. wt. 1 lb......87c
- CRAFTSMAN 8-inch Hedge Shears. Professional quality. Forged Austempered high carbon steel blades resist nicking and dulling. Heat-treated; polished. Ser-rated top blade. Hardwood handles, polished natural finish. Overall length is 211/2 inches.

9 NR 8653-Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz...\$3.17



CRAFTSMAN Electric Hedge Trimmer. Lightweight aluminumalloy housing. Tool steel, single-action cutting blade makes 670 strokes per minute. Heavy-duty moisture resistant insulation; precision ball bearing and oil-impregnated sleeve bearing. Push button switch. For 110-120-volt, 25-60 cycle AC-DC. With 3-inch stub-length cord and adapter for use with any 18-

gauge or heavier extension cord (see page 46).

9 NR 8589—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 14 oz.....\$2.50 down Cash \$23.95



# CRAFTIMAN Lawn Sweepers 6 to 8 times faster than hand raking

#### Sweeps clean 24-inch path

Eliminates tedious hand raking . . . saves time and effort. Pliminates tedious hand raking... saves time and effort. Picks up leaves, twigs, clippings, paper. Even sweeps walks and driveways. Canvas hopper holds 5½ bushels. New "lift-out" hopper makes it easy to empty.. no need to tip over entire sweeper. New roller-wheel makes it easier to over entire sweeper. New roller-wheel makes it easier to maneuver .. works like the roller on your lawn mower. Brushes on ball-bearing reel adjust from 0 to 2½ inches. 10-inch rubber-tired wheels make it easy to push .. can rever dange lawn. Heavy duty things steel handles red

never damage lawn. Heavy-duty tubular steel handle; red and gray enameled steel frame. Folds into compact unit for easy storage. Sent freight (rail or truck) or express. 99 NR M8382—Shipping weight 41 pounds......\$24.50

#### Power Sweeper . . no pushing!

Lowest priced power lawn sweeper we know of. Self-propelled

Lowest priced power lawn sweeper we know of. Self-propelled 24-inch sweeper cleans your lawn in minutes . . takes the work out of yard cleaning. Gentle whirling motion whisks up grass cuttings, leaves, twigs, etc. without damage to lawn. "Lift-out" canvas hopper holds 6½ bushels . . as much as competitive sweepers selling at much higher prices. Canvas wind deflector keeps leaves in hopper. 1%-HP Briggs and Stratton gasoline engine with recoil starter; combination chain and belt drive. Lever throttle control. Automatic clutch requires little attention. Brushes on ball-bearing reel adjust from 0 to 2½ inch denth. 10-in rubber-tired wheels from 0 to 21/2 inch depth. 10-in. rubber-tired wheels.

99 NR MT8385—Shipping weight 118 pounds......\$129.50



#### CRRFTSMAN Cutting Tools with high carbon steel blades

A Lightweight Pruning Shears. Hot drop-forged, cutlery steel polished blades, Plastic coated handles. 7 in, long overall.

18-inch Roller only. Weighs 100 lbs. when filled with water; 150 lbs. with sand. Without aerators, Freight

(rail or truck) or express.
99 NR M8678—Shpg. wt. 31 lbs...\$11.97

24-inch Roller only. Weighs 250 lbs. when filled with water; 375 lbs. with sand. Without aerators. Freight (rail or truck) or express.

99 NR M8679—Shpg. wt. 60 lbs....\$13.77

9 NR 8638—Shpg. wt. 9 oz......\$1.46

B-C Cutlery Steel Pruning Shears. Each handle and blade is one piece of solid hot dropforged cutlery steel; fully polished blades. Handles are cushion-coated with plastic for sure, comfortable grip. Positive-action thumb latch. 81/2 in. long overall. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. (B) 9 NR 8635—Pass-through blade\$2,27 (C) 9 NR 8634—Anvil-cut blade... 2.27

D Lopping Shears. Austempered cutlery steel blades stay sharp longer...cut easily. Metal ferrules. Hardwood handles.

9 NR 8645—22 in, long overall. Shipping wt. 2-lbs. 2 oz...........\$3,17 wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.....

99 NR 08649—30 in. long overall. Shipping wt. 4 lbs......\$4.17

E CRAFTSMAN Level-cut Grass Shears. 6-in. hollow-ground con-trol-tension blades of cutlery steel. Plastic grips. 131/4 in. long. 9NR8689-Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.....\$2,17

Draw-cut Grass Shears. 51/2-in. hollow-ground blades. 9 NR 8663—Shpg, wt. 1 lb......\$1.77

21-inch Pruning Bow Saw. Tubular steel frame; rubber hand grip. Special, fast-cutting teeth. 9NR4905-With one blade. Wt. 2 lbs., \$2.43 

Pole Saw. Use as hand saw or pole saw. Has die-cast aluminum handle with 14-inch curved steel blade. 18 inches long; 3 blade angles. Attach handle to extension poles listed at right for use as a pole saw. 9 NR 8620—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.....\$3.47 9 NR 8621—14-inch Replacement Blade for above. Shpg. wt. 8 oz.......\$2,07

J-K Extension Poles. Non-rusting aluminum. 4 ft. long. Positive locking bayonet-type ends; up to 5 lengths can be joined for high tree pruning.

J Insulated Extension Pole. Has protective vinyl plastic grip. 99 NR 08622—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs....\$2.47

Non-insulated Extension Pole. 99 NR 08623—Wt. 2 lbs....\$1.97

Tree Pruner Head with 71/2-ft. Pole. Steel head and lever. Tool steel blade. Sturdy wood pole in 2 pieces. Cuts branches up to 1 in. thick. 12-ft. sash cord.

99 NR 08628—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. . . . \$4,57
9 NR 08624—Pruner Head only (without pole); with 12-ft, sash cord. Shipping wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$2,47 

M 45-in. Pruner Extension Pole. 99 NR 08625—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.\$1.37



CRAFTSMAN Electric Grass Trimmer, 5-inch rotary blade; 1/8-HP motor. Blade clutch protects shaft. For 110-120-volt 60 cycle AC-DC. Stub length 3-wire cord and adapter for use with 2 or 3-wire extension cord; use 18-gauge or heavier (see page 1168, Spring Catalog).

99 NR 08593—Shipping weight 6 lbs........\$18.95

S CRAFTSMAN 2-wheel Edger. Tempered steel blades are self-sharpening. Graphitepacked, sealed gear housing; die-cast rollers. 54 inches long. Smooth wooden handle.

99 NR 08590L—Shipping weight 5 lbs..........\$5.47

CRAFTSMAN Turf Edger. 9x4¾-in. steel blade. Rolled top footrest. 4-ft. ash handle. 99 NR 08592L—Shipping weight 3 lbs......\$2.47

CRAFTSMAN Grass Whip. Steel shank. Two-edged blade; hardwood handle. 99 NR 08676—Shipping weight 2 lbs..........\$1.87

CRAFTSMAN Bulb Planter. Removes 2%-in. plug for bulbs or plants. Built-in depth gauge; adjusts to 7 in. 38 in. long.
99 NR 08299—Shipping weight 3 lbs.........\$2.33

CRAFTSMAN Gross Trimmer. Press grip ... blades cut. Rubber wheels; tubular steel handle. Nickel-plated blade fittings. Push button locks blades. 43 inches long.

99 NR 08688—Shipping weight 4 lbs............\$4.47



CRAFTSMAN Lown Roke . . Our Best. Reinforced flat spring steel tines with self-cleaning spring action; 24-in. spread. Hardwood handle. Rust resisting enamel finish. 

P CRAFTSMAN Fan-shaped Lawn Rake. Light and strong spring steel tines; 20-in. spread. Hardwood handle. 

CPB SEARS 55



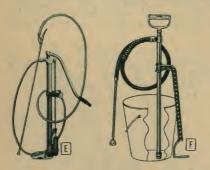
#### 15-gallon Cart Sprayer with semi-pneumatic tires

- 1 pumping cycle gives 10-minute spray
- Tank can be pressurized with built-in hand pump or precharged with tire pump
   Pressure gauge reads from 0 to 200 lbs.
- Maintains uniform pressure

Float valve keeps same pressure through as many cycles as required. 16-gauge welded steel body is coated inside to resist corrosion. 12½-foot chemical-resistant hose has shut-off and 24-inch brass extension with adjustable brass nozzle. Body is 13x13x26¼ inches long. Has 9-inch filler opening. 2-inch drain needs no special tools to remove.

Two 13/4x12-inch semi-pneumatic rubber tires and pusher bar make moving easy. 13/2-inch heavy-wall brass pump has stainless steel ball valves. easy to operate and long wearing. Shipped freight (rail or truck) or express from factory in Waterloo, Iowa. Order today. 71 NR M1559F—Shipping wt. 64 lbs......\$73.50

BUY ON EASY TERMS. On orders of \$20 or more, pay just 10% down . . see details on page 43



#### Barrel and Bucket Pumps

Barrel Pump. Use with any barrel, drum, etc. 13/x31-inch air chamber of heavy gauge steel tests to 200 lbs. pressure. Brass nozzle adjusts spray from mist to stream. Seamless brass pump cylinder, 134x5 in. Brass ball valves. Steel dasher-type agitator mixes spray, 12½-ft. hose, 36-in. brass extension. Automatic shut-off.

71 NR 01563K—Shipping wt. 23 lbs........\$19.98

Example 100 bis Develops 100 lbs. pressure. 18-inch pump cylinder, 20-in. brass air chamber. Clog-resistant strainer. 3-ft. oil resistant hose. 12-inch brass extension. Easy-grip handle.

71 NR 1552—Shipping weight 5 lbs.......\$10.38



#### Large capacity wheeled Sprayers . . Cart Sprayers for lawns

A 18-gallon Sprayer. Tank is of specially processed galvanized steel for added rust resistance. Sprays without constant re-pumping. Has 4½-gallon air tank of extra-heavy 14-gauge steel tested to 250 lbs. pressure. Steel air chamber 250 lbs. pressure. Steel air chamber is 13/x31 inches long. Seamless-brass pump cylinder is 13/x5 inches. 24-in. handle, rubber grip. Brass ball valves. Steel dasher-type agitator mixes spray. Handles all sprays. Straight 3-foot brass extension with 121/2-foot hose. Instantly adjustable brass nozzle changes spray from fine mist to heavy 30-foot stream. Brass shut-off, lock-open lever. Iron frame . . steel wheel. Partly assembled.

Freight (rail or truck) or express. 71 NR MT1514-Ship. wt. 75 lbs. . . \$52.45

B 15-gallon Sprayer with horizontal, easy-filling tank. Operates with slow, easy pumping of the handle. Gives continuous pressure at nozzle. Galvanized steel tank is rust, corrosion resistant. 5inch filler opening and strainer —strains as you pour. Easy to fill and clean. Solid brass pump with adjustable, anti-clog spray nozzle produces mist or 30-foot stream. Tank has drain plug. Two 2x18-inch steel wheels. 10-ft. hose, 2-ft. solid brass extension with automatic shut-off. Convenient, waisthigh pusher bar. Shipped partly assembled by freight (rail or truck) or express from factory near Detroit, Michigan.

71 NR M1546F-Shpg. wt. 61 lbs.\$39.75

Cart Sprayer. Mounted brass boom gives 3-ft. coverage. 24-in. brass extension gives stream or mist. 11½-ft. hose. 7-gal. galvanized tank. Steel cart. 10-in. tires. Freight (rail or truck) or express. 71 NR M1537—Cart sprayer and boom. Shipping weight 34 lbs. . . . . . \$29.95 71 NR 1538—Boom only. ¼-in. mole fitting. For most sprayers. Wt. 1 lb... \$2.78

D New Lawn Sprayer for liquid fertilizer, insecticides, etc. Controlled rate of flow at normal walking pace. Stops spraying when movement ceases. 3-gal. tank. Nozzle produces 40-in. spray pat-tern. Built-in strainer. 10-in. wheels, 1½-in. wide rubber tires. 1 gal. covers 3000 sq. ft. 71 NR 01931L—Shpg. wt. 26 lbs.\$18.36



#### Easy-to-carry Pumps

G Slide Pump Sprayer. Pumps with easy slide motion. 10-in. extension for hard-to-reach places. Rust-resistant aluminum alloy and brass. Nozzle adjusts from mist to 30-ft. stream. Double-action pump. Use with any barrel or pail. Includes 5-ft. oil-resistant hose with base weight. Precision made.

71 NR 01549—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.....\$7.42

H Knopsack Sprayer. 4½-gallon capacity. 24-gauge solid brass tank. Steel base flange. Brass nozzle adjustable from solid 30-ft. stream to mist. 2-ft. curved brass extension. Right-hand pump . . pump as you spray. Automatic shut-off and holdopen lever. 4-ft. oil-resistant hose. Canvas straps adjust for perfect fit. Shpg. wt. 17 lbs.

71 NR 01508—Only \$3,00 down...\$29,98



#### Continuous Hand Sprayers . . Hand Dusters

24-ounce Continuous Sprayer. 14-inch double-walled pump chamber. Sprays after first stroke. Sturdy metal tank.

71 NR 1506—Shpg. wt. 1 lb......93c

Can be used with corrosive solutions. Has removable brass nozzle and siphon tube. Glass jar. 71 NR 1516-Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. . \$1.58

1-quart Continuous Sprayer. 1½x12½-in. brass pump with solid copper-drawn tank. Fine or coarse spray. 21/4-inch opening.

71 NR 1523-Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. \$3.99

3-quart Continuous Dairy Sprayer. Steady 4-ft. mist. Removable siphon. Tin plated. 1%x16-in. barrel. Large but light-

71 NR 1505-Shpg. wt. 2 lbs....\$2,68

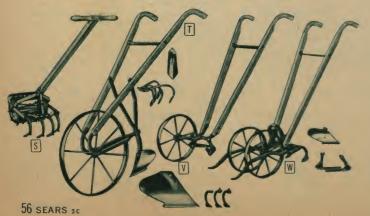
N 1-pound Capacity Spot Duster. Pump of durable 30-gauge steel, 234-inch diameter, 8 inches long, 18-inch steel extension. Curved deflector nozzle.

71 NR 1513—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.....\$2.34

P 3-pound Capacity Spot Duster. Pump of durable 30-gauge steel, 23/4x12 inches long. Dust chamber is 6x6 inches long. Two 15-inch heavy steel extensions with curved deflector nozzle. 53 inches long overall. Wood plunger handle. 71 NR 1515—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs....\$3.54

Rotary Hand Duster. Uses any amount from a tablespoon to 2 lbs. Two 10-in. extensions, deflector nozzle. 4%x8 inches high. Effortless rotary cranking.

71 NR 1526—Shpg. wt, 3 lbs. 8 oz. \$8,43



#### Cultivators for family and commercial gardens

3-in-1 Garden Cultivator. Perfect for weeding around bushes. Breaks up clods, leaves finely mulched soil. Sawtooth reel blades of 16-gauge carbon steel. Slotted brace arm on sides adjusts handle height. Oak handle tongue, ash crossbar. 4 duck-foot cultivator shovels. Wrench included.

71 NR 01842L-Shpg. wt. 20 lbs.....\$9.49

High-wheel Cultivator. Power applied ahead of axle for easy pulling effect. 24-in. wheel. Quick change in cut or depth angle. Reversible shovel; 5-prong scratcher; wrench; moldboard plow. Partly assembled. Freight (rail or truck) or express.

71 NR M1843—Shpg. wt. 21 lbs.....\$9.67

V Low-wheel Cultivator. Hoes right up to plant. Even, easy-to-push hoeing. For between-row work turn hoes in. With moldboard plow; 3 duck feet; pair of weeding hoes; wrench. 15-in. wheel. Oak handles. Shipped partly assembled. Order today.

71 NR 01844L—Shpg. wt, 17 lbs.....\$11.98

W 2-wheel Hoe Cultivator. Large capacity. Cultivates both sides of row at one time. Ideal for small crops. Distance between wheels adjustable. Adjustable depth. 15-in. steel wheels. Includes pair weeding hoes; 4 duck feet; pair of turn plows; wrench. Easy to assemble. Sturdily made.

71 NR T1824K—Shpg. wt. 32 lbs....\$18.98





A 1½-Gollon Funnel Top. Small and lightweight, yet gives heavy duty performance. Women especially like this sprayer. Has galvanized steel tank, 9x1%-in. pump, 30-in. hose with 12-in. extension. Automatic shut-off with lock-on lever. Adjustable nozzle. 71 NR 1571—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs......\$6,52

2-Gallon Open Top. Easy to Even women and youngsters can use with ease. Galvanized steel tank 30-inch oil resistant hose. 12-inch curved brass extension. 9x1¾-inch seamless pump. Automatic shut-off with hold-open lever.

71 NR 1518-Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. 8 oz.... \$8.94

C 11/2 -Gallon Brass Tank with Steel Funnel Top. Brass tank resists corrosive action of sprays almost in-definitely. 30-inch oil-resistant hose; 12-inch curved brass extension. Automatic shut-off with hold-open lock. 9x1%-inch seamless brass pump.

71 NR 1527—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz.....\$13.62

D 31/2-Gallon Funnel Top. Fine for all-around garden use. Easy to fill. 24-in. curved brass extension rod. 1%x 12-inch pump. 30-inch oil resistant hose. Automatic shut-off stops spray when you release lever . . lock holds lever in for continuous spraying.

71 NR 1548—Shpg. wt. 9 lbs.....

E 31/2-Gallon Open Top. Big 41/2inch opening makes it easy to clean. 30-inch hose with 24-inch extension. 12x1¼-inch pump. 1¼-inch wide shoulder strap. Rubber grip pump handle is easy on the hands... locks for continuous spraying.

71 NR 01509—Shpg. wt. 10 lbs......\$9.99

4-Gallon Hot-dipped Steel Open Top. Tank dipped in molten zinc after seams have been electrically welded. Has extra-long 36-in. hose, 12x1¾-in. pump, rubber-grip pump handle, and wide 1¼-in. shoulder strap. 24-inch extension. 71 NR 01512-Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. . . . . \$12.46

G Our Best Sprayer—4-Gallon Brass Tank with Open Top. Solid brass tank will withstand corrosive spray chemicals almost indefinitely! Brass is not harmed by any spray solutions now in common use. Has all the fine features of 4-gallon hot-dipped steel sprayer at left but will last years longer. One of the most durable sprayers on the market.

Features easy-to-clean steel open top, 1¼-inch wide shoulder carrying strap with foam rubber pad, 36-inch hose, 12x1¾-inch pump and 24-inch extension to reach difficult spots under leaves and inside heavy foliage. 71 NR 01511-Wt. 12 lbs. \$2.50 dn...\$20.95

Repair Parts . . Dustrid Respirator

Repair Parts Kits for Cross Country Sprayers. Gasket, valve insert, cup leather, cup disc for pump, valve stem and gasket for shutoff, "O" ring and cap for adjustable nozzle, medium disc, mixer, screen and washer for disc nozzle. 71 NR 1611 — For current model open top sprayers, Wt. 4 oz...... Kit 89c 71 NR 1610—For current model funnel top sprayers, Wt. 4 oz..... Kit 89c

71 NR 1401—Package of 30 sanitary filters, Shpg. wt. 8 oz..............62c

Automatic Brass Shutoff. Release and sprayer stops. 71 NR 1528—Fits % or ½-in. hose. Shpg. wt. 8 oz..........\$1.27

Adjustable Brass Nozzle. From mist to heavy stream. 71 NR 1572—¼ -in. threads. Fits compressed air sprayers. Wt. 3 oz. 89c

Curved Brass Extension. 24 in. long. For sprayers like above. 71 NR 1520—1/4 -in, standard threads. Rustproof. Wt. 6 oz.... 

P Sprayer Hose. 3/8-in. one-braid black corrugated hose. 71 NR 1574—Rubber. State length, Wt. per ft. 6 oz........ Per foot 14c









#### Garden Tools and Knee Pads

Mulching and Reseeding Tool. Saw-like discs mulch soil finely around flowers and shrubs. About 48 inches long. 71 NR 01716—Shipping weight 5 pounds......\$3.74

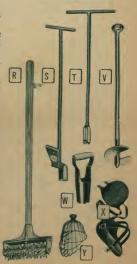
S Grass Plugger. 2-in. diameter plug. Foot push and depth limit gauge. Arc welded. 71 NR 01701 -351/2-inches long. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. . \$3.74

Fertilizer Auger. Bores 2-in. diam. hole to 40 in. 14-in. cross-handle. 44¾ in. long. 71 NR 01747—Shipping weight 6 lbs.........\$3.77

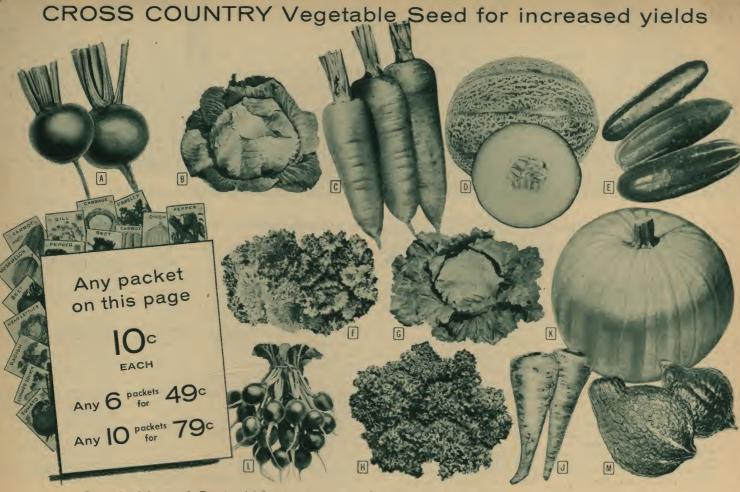
V Steel Stake Anchors. Anchors trees, fences. Holds 750 to 1000 lbs. in average soil. 1/6x30 in. long. 3-in. screw plate. 71 NR 01748-Wt. each 2 lbs. Each \$1.49 6 for \$8.49

Garden Knee Pads. Sponge rubber. Pair. [X] Garden Knee raas. Sponge 14050. 71 NR 1718—Adjustable straps. Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz..\$1.94

Y Fruit Picker. Attach to pole (not incl.). 71 NR 440-Aluminized wire. 61/2 x12 in. Wt. 1 lb. 96c



c SEARS 57



## Seed shipped Postpaid from our seed grower . . state catalog no. and quantity

#### A Beets

Detroit Dork Red—(68 days), A hardy, mildew resistant variety. Tops relatively short. Root has deep oxblood red color, smooth globe-shape.

Guickly. Has uniformity and depth of interior color. Deep red, smooth root develops into semi-globe shape. This variety has an excellent table quality.

61NR4039F—Packet.See pkt. price listed above. 61 NR 4040F—One ounce......20c

#### Swiss Chard

61 NR4044F—Fordhook Giant—(55 days). Plant is tall, sturdy. Leafstalks are broad, deep green, of fine flavor.

#### **B** Cabbage

61 NR 4052F—Copenhagen Market—(69 days). Heads round, med. large, solid. 61 NR 4054F—Donish Ball Head—(103 days). Late summer and fall variety. Suited for storage, for kraut. Heads round, solid and of crisp texture.

61 NR 4058F—Morion Morket—(79 days). Yellows-resistant variety. Widely used for kraut. Headsware round and firm.

61 NR 4060F—Premium Late Flat Dutch—(100 days). Suited for storage. Heads very large, flat, 6-7 in. deep, solid.

61 NR 4068F—Wisconsin Hollander—(110 days). Suited for storage, kraut. Heads round to flattened globe, solid; attractive blue-green color.

#### C Carrots

Danvers—(75 days). Long rooted. Roots tapered down to a blunt end.

61NR4074F—Packet. See pkt. price listed above. 61NR4075F—One ounce......30c

61 NR 4076F—Nuntes—(70 days). Roots bright orange, cylindrical, blunt end. Flesh crisp, tender, delicate flavor.

61 NR 4077F—Imperator—(77 days). Roots long, tapering uniformly to semiblunt tip. Flesh has rich orange color.

#### D Cantaloupe (Muskmelon)

61 NR 4160F—Eurly Bender—(85 days), Flesh superbly flavored for delicious eating, Spicy taste, Large.

61 NR 4170F—Improved Hole's Best—(80 days to maturity). One of the earliest and sweetest varieties. Orange flesh is thick and juicy. Small seed cavity.

#### Collards

Georgia—(75 days). Plants compact, with short leafstalks and broad, somewhat curled leaves. Plants grow to about 2½ feet tall.

#### E Cucumbers

61 NR 4120F—MR 17 Pickling—(55 days). Highly resistant to cucumber mosaic. Black spine. Very productive.

Marketer—(60 days). Produces cucumbers which are accepted as the standard for size, shape and color. Vines are vigorous and heavy yielding over a long season.

61NR4127F—Packet, See pkt. price listed above. 61NR4126F—One ounce......20c

#### **F** Endive

61 NR 4132F—Batavian Full Heart—(70 days). Broad-leaved type. Produces thick, slightly crumpled leaves of medium green color, with nearly white midribs and a well blanched heart.

#### Kale

61 NR 4136F—Vates—(55 days). Plant wide-spreading, with tightly curled, bright, dark bluish-green leaves.

#### Kohlrabi

61 NR 4138F—White Vienno—(55 days). Bulbs round, 2-3 inches in diameter at prime eating stage. Very light green. Flesh clear white, tender and crisp. Has flavor similar to cauliflower.

#### Leek

61 NR 4140F—American Flag—(150 days). Stems relatively long, 8-10 inches, and slender, 1½ inches thick. Leaves are large, medium green in color.

#### 6 Lettuce

61 NR 4144F—Black-seeded Simpson— (46 days to maturity). Popular loose leaf variety. Leaves broad, crumpled and frilled, have light green color.

61 NR 4148F—Great Lakes (Iceberg)— (84 days). Produces crisp head. Leaves broad, light green, tasty.

#### Mustard

61 NR 4196F—Southern Giont Curled— (45 days). Plants medium large, somewhat spreading, but mostly upright. Leaves large, broad; bright green; curled and frilled at the edges.

#### Okra

61 NR 4200F—Perkins' Spineless—(50 days). Plants are dwarf-sized, Mature quickly, produce abundantly. Pods bright green, slender, ribbed.

#### H Parsley

61 NR 4225F—Moss Curled—(70 days to maturity). Plant compact with dark green, finely cut and deeply curled leaves. The standard variety for garnishing.

#### J Parsnip

61 NR 4230F—Hollow Crown—(95 days). Roots long, 10-12 inches, 2½-3 inches at shoulder. Hollow crowned. Tapering gradually. Flesh white with small core.

#### K Pumpkin

61 NR 4271F—Smoll Sugar (New England Pie)—(108 days). Produces good yield. Pumpkin is shaped like flattened globe. Weighs from 6 to 8 pounds. Rind hard, smooth, somewhat ribbed, and deep orange. Flesh medium thick, tasty, orange-yellow, of good quality.

#### L Radish

61 NR 4277F—Eorly Scorlet Globe, medium top—(23 days). Root globe shaped, bright scarlet. Crisp, white flesh. 61 NR 4285F—White lcicle—(27 days). Most popular white variety. Tapering root, 5-5½ in. Tasty flesh is clear white.

#### Spinach

61 NR 4290F—Bloomsdale (Curled leaves)—(40 days to maturity). Plant medium large. Dark green leaves.

#### M Squash

61 NR 4294F—Green Hubbard—(105 days). A standard winter squash—can be stored for a long period. Fruit rounded, 10-12 lbs. Flesh is thick, orange-yellow, fine texture, excellent flavor.

61 NR 4300F—Yellow Summer Crookneck—(48 days). Small fruit with slender necks and distinctively rounded bulbs. 61 NR 4301F—Black Zucchini—(44 days). Long, cylindrical fruit. Greenish-white flesh at eating stage. Excellent flavor.

#### Turnip

Purple Top White Globe—(55 days). Top dark green. Large root, nearly globeshaped. Good flesh texture.

#### Rutabaga

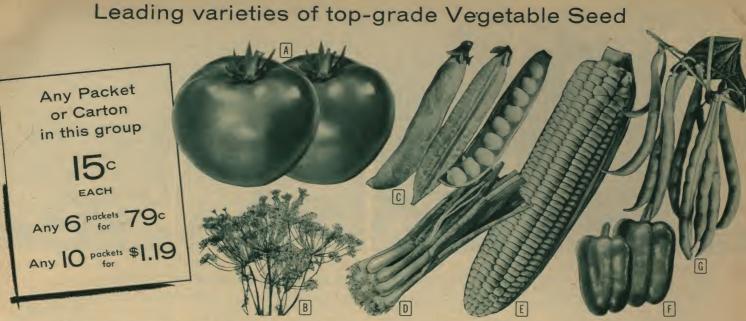
61 NR 4334F—American Purple Top—(55 days). Large globe-shaped root. Flesh is white.. sweet, crisp and tender.

#### Watermelon

Sugar Baby—(95 days). Perfect for refrigerator . . 8-in. diam. Medium red flesh. Sweet flavor.

61 NR 4192F—Congo—(90 days). Produces large semi-long melon. Flesh is bright red, firm, sweet. Very tasty.

#### 60 SEARS CPBKMNAMDG



# Seed shipped Postpaid from our seed grower . . state catalog number and quantity

## A Tomato

61 NR 4302F—Ponderosa (Beefsteak)—(Plants mature in 90 days). Grows to huge size. Hardy, wilt resistant. Deep scarlet color. Mild.

61 NR 4304F—Bonny Best (John Baer)
—(73 days). Fine flavor.

61 NR 4310F—Earliana—(66 days). First tomato to ripen extra early.

61 NR 4311F-Franklin Hybrid F2-(79 days). Plants very productive over a long period. Deep red, large.

61 NR 4321F—Homestead 24—(82 days). Fruits medium large, slightly flattened globes; meaty and firm.

61 NR4316F—Rugers—(86 days). Very popular all-purpose variety. Plants are large and very productive. Fruits are bright red with thick walls and meaty interiors.

61 NR 4320F—Early Bird F2—(73 days). An early variety. Fruits deep scarlet, flattened globe, and of medium size.

#### B Herbs

61 NR 4337F—Basil Sweet—(85 days). A popular culinary herb. Use tops of shoots for delicious, tasty seasoning.

61 NR 4339F—Dill—(70 days). Aromatic seed heads widely used for flavoring pickles, preserves. Plant grows 2 to 2½ feet high.

State quantity, variety of seed ordered.

#### Herb Collection

8-packet set 98c

Includes Borage, Coriander, Dill, Fennel, Sage, Summer Savory, Sweet Basil and Sweet Marjoram. Instructions.
61 NR 4345F—Postpoid......98c

#### One-row Garden Seeder

Accurately calibrates flow of seeds



Plant your vegetable and flower seeds easily, quickly and accurately. Simply set pointer on disc..planter will space seed for best growth and least thinning. Use also as a "side row" fertilizer spreader. 36 inches high, disc is 7½ inches in diameter. Order now and be ready for Spring planting.

71 NR 01801 - Shipping wt. 4 lbs. . . \$3.99

#### © Peas

61 NR 4233F—Alaska—(57 days). Matures early. Popular for canning.

61 NR 4238F—Dwarf Telephone—(76 days). Robust grower; heavy bearer. 61 NR 4246F—Laxton's Progress—(60 days). Very productive. Dk. green pods. 61 NR 4248F—Little Marvel—(64 days). Single and double dark green pods—plump, well filled with 7 to 8 peas.

61 NR 4250F—Telephone Improved—(74 days). Huge yields. Plump pods.

61 NR 4249F—Thomas Laxton—(62 days). Most popular garden pea. Deep green, Most popular garden pea. I broad pods hold 7 to 8 peas.

61 NR 4254F—Freezer 37—(62 days). Heavy yielding pea which is adapted to freezing. Brilliant green color.

#### 1 Onion

61 NR 4212F—Asgrow Y52 Hybrid—(98 days). Produces high yields. Bulbs medium to large. Flesh mild, sweet.

61 NR 4219F—Bunching Scallion (White Portugal)—(100 days). Mild, sweet. 61 NR 4223F—Yellow Globe Danvers— (110 days). Stores well. Bulbs medium large. Flesh white, firm, pungent.

#### E Sweet Corn

61 NR 4111F—Country Gentleman—(95 days). Popular for canning—7 to 8-in. ears with long, deep, white kernels.

61 NR 4113F—Golden Bantam—(7.9 days). Sweet kernels, small ears.

61 NR 4116F—Spancross C13.3 — (70 days). Plants short, hardy.

61 NR 4117F—Golden Cross Bantam— (85 days). Produces high quality, good yields. Kernels have excellent flavor.

61 NR 4112F—Trucker's Fovorite—(77 days). South's favorite for roasting. Ears 12-16 rowed. Kernels white. Not recommended for planting in the north.

61 NR 4114F—Asgrow Golden 22—(79 days). Very hardy. Ears tapered from heavy butt. Kernels of medium width. 61 NR 4115F—Golden Security—(83 days). Sturdy stalk has deep root system to resist drought. Tender kernels.

#### F Pepper

61 NR 4257F—California Wonder—(75 days). Early maturing, heavy-yielding. Most popular variety. Green flesh. 61 NR 4261F—Long Red Cayenne—(70 days). Very hot. Red color at maturity.

#### G Green Bush Beans

61 NR 4001F—Asgrow Black Valentines— (50 days). Plants productive. Med. green. 61 NR 4007F—Tendergreen Stringless Pod—(52 days). Ideal for canning.

61 NR 4005F—Burpee's Stringless—(50 days). Sturdy bean. Long bearing season. 61 NR 4015F—Topcrop—(50 days). Vigorous, prolific. Tops in flavor. Stringless.

#### Wax Bush Beans

61 NR 4017F—Improved Golden Wax—(51 days). Earliest. Stringless yellow. 61 NR 4023F—Pencil Pod Black Wax—(55 days). Popular for home gardens.

#### Lima Beans

61 NR 4030F—Henderson's Bush Lima—(65 days). Baby Lima. Fine for canning.

#### Pole Beans

61 NR 4011F—Kentucky Wonder—(65 days). Very popular because of flavor, texture. 61 NR 4027F—Fordhook Bush Lima—(71 days). Best early dwarf.

NOTE: All peas, corn and beans listed on this page are packaged in 11/3-oz. cartons.

# New SPROUT-A-PLANT.. pre-planted seeds in plastic tray!

Just remove cover, moisten, place in sunny location and watch them grow

- Available in 3 vegetable varieties and 9 flower varieties
- · Perfect for starting bedding plants for later transplanting
- Practical 2-way cover . . use as a shading cover and sub-watering tray • Each tray contains 45 seed groups with a total of from 50 to 100 seeds

Now . . start your vegetable and flower seeds more quickly and more easily than ever before! Speeds germination—produces healthy, vigorous plants for transplanting. Top-quality seeds are contained in clean, stimulating planting material. Plastic tray measures  $8\frac{1}{2}$ x6 in. wide. Complete with instructions. Buy 3 or more and save. Order from selections below.

Shipped Postpaid. (Shipping weight each 7 ounces).

#### 71 NR 4734—Pepper, California Wonder. 71 NR 4735—Tomato, Early Giant Hybrid. Leading Annual Flower Plants 71 NR 4725—Aster, Powder Puff, Mixed.... 71 NR 4726—Marigold, Dwarf Petite, Mixed 71 NR 4727—Marigold. Tall, Cracker Jack. Mixed.....

Popular Vegetables which grow best after hotbed starting

71 NR 4728—Pansy. Swiss Mixed, Giant..... 71 NR 4729—Petunia, Comanche Red. 71 NR 4730—Portulaca. (Moss Rose.) Double Mixed..... 71 NR 4731 - Snapdragon, Panorama. 71 NR 4732—Verbena, Dwarf Master Blend. 



Use plastic container top as sub-watering tray -no extra trays or pans needed

CKMN SEARS 61















# Ground Covers for rocky slopes, banks, hard-to-plant areas

Memorial Rose. Ideal for covering banks and rocky slopes. Stems hug the ground. Beginning in mid-July, it produces single, white flowers about 2-in. in diameter. Has reddish fruit and semi-evergreen foliage. 3/16-14-in. caliber. Best for Zone 5. Hardy in zones 5-10.

91 NR 3900F—No. 1 grade... 25 for \$3.50 50 for.....\$6.25 100 for.... 10.75

B Hall's Honeysuckle. A vigorous, exotic vine with a dense, clinging habit . . well suited to steep banks. Fragrant, white, trumpet-shaped flowers, appear in June . . turn bronze in autumn. Semi-evergreen foliage, black berries. Hardy in most soils, sun or shade. Hardy in zones 4-10.
91 NR 3904F—No. 1 grade.....each 75c

C Andorra Juniper. Grows less than 2 ft. high, but spreads to about 4 ft. Long blue-green branches make it ideal for terraces or low walls. Very hardy; rapid grower.

91 NR 3912F-12-15 inches high. . each \$2.50 2 or more, each...... 2.25

D Wintercreeper. One of the hardiest of the evergreen vines. Grows 3 to 6 ft. high. Clings to walls, rocks and trunks by means of small rootlike readily all along the branches. Grows equally well in sun or shade. Has dark green thick leaves. Produces bright scarlet berries. Hardy in zones 4 through 10.

91 NR 3902F—No. 1 grade....Each \$1.25 3 for.....\$3.50 6 for..... 6.50 Vinco Minor, Improved Bowles Variety. Thrives in shady areas around shrubs or trees. Blooms profusely in spring, intermittently until fall. Luxuriant, glossy green foliage. Hardy in zones 4-10.

91 NR 3910F-No. 1 grade

3 for.....\$1.50 6 for....\$2,75

F Engleman's lvy. Often called Woodbine. Well suited to covering stone walls or trellises. Produces bluish black berries in clusters. a vivid scarlet in the fall. Hardy in zones 3-10.

91 NR 3906F—No. 1 grade . . . . . each 75c 

Moss Phlox. Also known as Creeping Phlox, and Mountain Pinks. Grows 4 to 6 inches high and hugs the ground. Masses of flowers cover plants beginning in early spring—sometimes with the last wet snow. The flowers completely hide the attractive, mosslike, evergreen foliage during April and May. For terraces, banks, rockery, and carpeting bare spots.

Minimum order 6 plants. If ordering only 3 Moss Phlox, order 3 other perennials (see pages 70-75). State variety, sky blue, atropurpurea (purple), vivid (red), rosea (pink), or alba (white). 91 NR 3908F—No. 1 grade. 3 for.....\$1.25 6 for.....\$2.25

IMPORTANT: 10% shipping and handling charge on all ground covers; see page 45 for complete details.

# ROBOT GARDENER for fast, easy, automatic lawn care

Fertilizes lawns and gardens . . kills weeds, crabgrass and lawn insects



#### Save \$1.50 on Kit

(H)	Robot Chamber	.separately \$1.49
(1)	Weed Killer	. separately 1.49
(K)	Insect Killer	separately 98

(L) Lawn Fertilizer.....separately 2.49

Total Value \$6.45

All for \$4.95



Attach to lawn sprinkler

Just attach one end of the Robot Chamber (H) or sprinkler. Water, rushing through the chamber, hits turbulence bars and dissolves highly-concentrated cartridges (J-K-L). All you do to kill harmful soil insects or fertilize is attach this automatic Robot Gardener, fill the chamber with the concentrated cartridges and turn on water. To wipe out weeds, use weed killer cartridge in Robot Gardener and attach to hand hose nozzle. With the complete kit you get the Robot Gardener PLUS enough weed-killer cartridges to treat 2800 square feet, enough fertilizer cartridges to treat 2000 square feet, enough insect-killer cartridges to 1200 square feet. Robot Gardener lawn booklet included. Postpaid.

71 NR 566-Complete Kit, IShpg. wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz.). . \$4.95



Attach to hand hose nozzle

#### Automatic Chamber

H Attaches between hose and sprinkler or nozzle. Auto-matically dissolves concentrated Robot cartridges at a controlled rate. Postpaid.

71 NR 589-(Wr. 8 oz.)...,\$1.49

#### Weed Killer

[J] Kills weeds and crabgrass. Contains 64% Potassium Cyanate, 18.4% 2-4-D. Enough to cover 2800 square feet of lawn or garden. Postpaid.

71 NR 588-- (Wt. 12 oz.) . . . . \$1.49

#### Insecticide

K 16% Chlordane. Covers 1200 sq. ft. Kills soil insects such as grubs, chiggers, ants, beetles, mosquitoes. Good for patios. Postpaid.

71 NR 569-(Wt. 12 oz.).....98c

#### Fertilizer

Contains 25% Nitrogen, 20% Phosphoric Acid, 11% Potash. Produces quick results. 2-lb. size-enough to cover 2000 sq. ft. Postpaid.

71 NR 567-(Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.) . \$2,49



### Dyna-Green turns lawns green on contact..and fertilizes

Fertilizer and specially processed coloring improves your lawn as you water

An entirely new concept in lawn care . . you give your lawn an instant, luxuriant green color and fertilize the soil at the same time. Saves hours of hard work, gives beautiful results.

Simply load Dyna-Green cartridges into Robot Gardener chamber and attach it to any hose with a hand nozzle. As you spray, water rushes through the chamber and the chemicals are dissolved and carried onto your lawn at a scientifically controlled rate. Faded, streaked or burnt grass disappears before your eyes. Dyna-Green fertilizer goes to work immediately . . within 72 hours you'll have a healthier, richer, greener-looking lawn. Absolutely safe for all grasses. Non-toxic, in case of external contact, to children or pets. Postpaid.

71 NR 558—Rabot Gardener plus enough Dyna-Green and fertilizer to cover 2000 sq. ft. (Wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz.). \$4,98 71 NR 559—Refill Package of Dyna-Green and fertilizer, Covers 2000 sq. ft. (Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.)...... 3.49

# Use this page to select Perennials and Bulbs best for your garden

Order Perennials from pages 70 to 75 and Bulbs from pages 66 to 69-have blooms from spring to winter



#### Perennials are easy to grow

Plant once—they come up year after year. Perennials differ from bulbs and tubers, (which see at right), in that they need no end-of-season care. Perennials do not have to be dug up and stored. You get lasting beauty from just one easy planting. They send up new branches and flower stems each season for glorious color . . no wonder perennials are referred to as the "busy gardener's favorite." The returns are great . . new perennial plants blossom where the old one passed.

Let these plant charts make it easy for you to order exactly what you need. Sears has grouped the perennials into handy selections: for background planting, for borders, for shaded areas, and for rock gardens. Select the perennials best suited for your garden from these convenient charts.

#### Perennials are easy to care for

Plant perennials this spring to enjoy blooms this year. All perennials, except Peonies, Iris and Oriental Poppies bloom the same season they are planted.

Winter protection is a benefit to most perennials. Give them a winter mulch of straw, peat moss or marsh hay. The aim is to prevent alternate freezing and thawing of the plants, especially in late winter and early spring—rather than to prevent freezing during the winter. Apply the mulch after freezing weather has set in. Remove the mulch after the soil has thawed and before growth has begun. Do NOT cover the plants with leaves. Leaves smother the plants and harbor insects and disease. If you cannot get a straw-like mulch . . protect the perennials with earth in late fall—then, in early spring, remove the surplus earth.



#### Bulbs produce blooms year after year

All Sears bulbs and tubers are shipped to you in top planting condition. All are disease and insect free and are guaranteed to be of blooming size. Since the bulb you plant is an encased leaf or flower bud, you can see how important it is to get top quality. Order Sears Guaranteed-to-Grow Bulbs.

Use this chart to select bulbs. Sears shows the approximate height of each variety. Summer-flowering bulbs can be planted in spring, as soon as the buds begin to open and the soil is warm. Spring-flowering bulbs can be planted from September until freeze-up time. Good drainage is vital. Practically no bulbs will thrive in wet or soggy soil. The soil should be loose.

Variety	Height in In.	Blooming Time	Time to Plant	Time to Lift	Suggested Storage
Amaryllis	18	May-June	Spring	After first frost*	Dry sand
Begonia	18	All summer	Spring	After first frost	Dry sand
Caladium	18	All summer	Spring	After first frost	Pots of soil
Calla Lily	18	May-June	Spring	After first frost*	Shallow trays
Canna	36-48	July-Aug.	Spring	After first frost*	Tops down in sand
Giant Dahlias	60-72	AugOct.	Spring	After first frost	Cool place
Ball-type Dahlias	24-36	AugOct.	Spring	After first frost	Cool place
Dwarf-bedding Dahlias	18-36	AugOct.	Spring	After first frost	Cool place
Hemerocallis					
(Day Lilies)		July-Aug.	Fall	Last for many years	Winter hardy
Elephant's Ear	48-72	All summer	Spring	After first frost	Soil or peat moss
Gladiolus	18-24	July-Aug.	Spring	After foliage turns vellow	Trays with naph- thalene flakes
Hardy Lilies	36~48	July-Aug.	Spring, Fall	last for many years	Winter hardy
Tuberose	24	AugSept.		After first frost	Dry
Tulip	18-24	April-May		Remove every 3rd year	

\*Bulbs marked (\*) may be left in the ground in mild climates.

# Handy Reference Chart for Perennials . . check blooming time, height, location

Sears recommends that you ORDER YOUR PLANTS EARLY—and avoid disappointment

#### Perennials for Background Plantings

Variety	Common Name	Height Inches	Dominant Color	Blooming Time	Comments
Achillea	Yarrow	18-36	Yellow	June-Aug.	Like sunny location
Aster		15-36	Assorted colors	SeptOct.	Attractive
Astilbe	Goat's Beard	12-48	Cream, Pink, Red		Conspicuously beautiful
Campanula	Canterbury Bell	24	Assorted colors	June	Bell flowers
Chrysonthemum	Cutting Mums	30	Assorted colors	SeptOct.	Large flowers
Coreopsis	Tickseed	24	Yellow	All summer	Handsome flower
Delphinium	Giant Hybrids	36	Assorted colors	All summer	Try the white
	Bleeding Heart	24	Pink	May-June	Combine with tulips
Gaillardia		24	Assorted colors	All summer	Popular flower
Gypsophila		30	White	July-Aug.	Trimming for bouquets
Hibiscus	Giant Mallow	60	Assorted colors	August	Large cup flower
Hollyhock	areas .	72	Assorted colors	July	For screen
Lathyrus	Sweet Pea	Climbing	Assorted colors	July-Aug.	Unusual vine
Lythrum	Willow Herb	48-60	Pink, Rose	May-June	Stately growth
Papaver	Oriental Poppy	36	Scarlet	May-June	Very showy
Peony		25-40	Assorted	May-June	Superb for cutting
Platycodon	Balloon Flower	24	Blue, Pink	July-Sept.	Easy to grow
Pyrethrum	Painted Daisy	24	Assorted colors	May-June	Dainty bloom
Phlox	_	36	Assorted colors	July-Sept.	Old favorite
Scabiosa	Pincushion flower	24	Assorted colors	All summer	Effective in bouquets
Shasta Daisy		24	White	All summer	For naturalizing
		36	Orange	July-Sept.	Flower spikes
Yucca	Mountain lily	60-144	White	Viul-anut	Tree-like Lily-of- the-Valley

#### Perennials for Border Plantings

Variety	Common Name	Height Inches	Dominant Color	Blooming Time	Comments
Aster	Michaelmas Daisy	15-36	Assorted colors	May-Oct.	Attractive
Aquilegia		15-24	Assorted colors	May-July	Spurred flowers
Chrysanthemum	Cushion	15	Assorted colors	July-Oct.	Old as the hills
Coreopsis	Tickseed	24	Yellow	All summer	Handsome flower
Caryophyllus	Carnation	18	Assorted colors	July-Aug.	Old favorite
Barbatus	Sweet William	18	Assorted colors	June-July	Popular
Gaillardia	_	24	Assorted colors	All summer	Popular flower
Heuchera	Coral Bells	24	White, Pink, Red		Graceful for walks
Papaver	Oriental Poppy	36	Scarlet	May-June	Very showy
Pentstemon	Beard Tongue	24	Red	All summer	Bell-shaped flowers
Plumbago	Leadwort	10	Assorted colors		Heart-shaped leaves
Pyrethrum	Painted Daisy		Assorted colors	May-June	Dainty blooms
Salvia	Meadow Sage	24	Red	July-Sept,	Showy and hardy
Scabiosa	Pincushion Flower	24	Assorted	All summer	Effective in bouquets
Sedum	Stonecrop	10	Rosy Red	AugSept.	Compact grower
Shasta Daisy		24	White		For naturalizing
Tritoma	Red Hot Poker		Orange spikes		An oddity

#### Perennials for Shaded Areas

Variety	Common Name	Height Inches	Dominant Color	Blooming Time	Comments
PrimulaViolaLily-of-the-Valley	Fragrant Violet	12 5 8	Assorted colors Blue, White White	April-June May May	Very showy Quiet beauty Fragrant

#### Perennials for Wet Locations

Variety	Common Name	Height Inches	Dominant Color	Blooming Time	Dominant Color
Anchusa Hibiscus Lythrum Primula Viola	Bugloss Mallow Willow Herb Primrose Fragrant Violet	15 60 48–60 12 5	Blue White, Pink, Red Pink, Purple Assorted colors Blue, White	April-May July-Aug, May-June April-June May	Free flowering Cup-shaped flowers Stately growth Very showy Quiet beauty

#### Perennials for Rock Gardens

Your successful rock garden should reproduce as nearly as possible the conditions under which Rock Garden Plants thrive in the wild or natural state. Choose a sunny slope with good drainage. Practically any kind of rock will do, weathered limestone probably being one of the best. Set the rocks in a bed of deep loam. Between the rocks plant any of the Rock Plants listed below. Each is a plant with beauty of bloom and foliage.

of deep loam. Between the rocks plant any of the Rock Plants listed below. Each is a plant with beauty of bloom and foliage.

Arrange the plants in such a way that the roots will have room in which to spread and receive moisture. As the soil is likely to dry out, due to its porous nature, watering is essential. However, Rock Garden plants are not as quick to show the effects of drought as ordinary garden plants. Instead of wilting, Rock Garden plants show their displeasure in lack of growth and scantiness of bloom. It's easy to make a happy home for the Rock Plants listed below . . and the beauty they bring to your garden is extraordinary. You'll be well rewarded!

Variety	Common Name	Height Inches	Dominant Color	Blooming Time	Comments
	Basket of Gold	10	Golden Yellow	April-May	Rock garden creeper
	Michaelmas Daisy	6-9	Assorted	All summer	Blend with landscape
Heuchera	Coral Bells	15	Deep Pink	All summer	Bell-shape flower
Iberis	Candytuft	8	White	May-June	Need occasional watering
Pentstemon	Firebird	24	Red	All summer	Bell-shaped flowers
Phlox	Creeping Phlox	3	Assorted colors	April-May	Grows in mats
Primula	Primrose	12	Assorted colors	April-May	Very attractive
Sedum	Stonecrop	10	Rosy Pink	AugSept.	Numerous blooms
Stokesia	Stoke's Aster	12	Blue	All summer	Grayish green foliage
Veronica	Dwarf Speedwell	10			Very decorative
Viola	Fragrant Violet	5	Blue, White	May	Adds native beauty



# Vegetable Plants . . field grown from Certified Seeds

Weather-hardened plants will be ready for table or market 2 to 3 weeks earlier than tender, hothouse-grown seedlings

All Sears vegetable plants are grown under the most modern, scientific conditions from top quality, certified seed. This means you're assured of getting the exact variety you order, grown in rich, fertile soil to give strong roots and the ability to withstand transplanting in your garden. All plants are specially packed to insure that they'll be in excellent planting condition when you receive them.

All vegetables (except asparagus, rhubarb, horse-radish and sage) shipped direct to you from our grower near Texarkana, Texas. You pay parcel post rate from your mail order house. State shipping date desired, otherwise vegetables will be sent at proper planting time. For asparagus, rhubarb, horse-radish, sage, add 10% for shipping and handling charge instead of paying parcel post . . see page 45.

#### Onions as 200 for \$1.15

Hardy, field-grown onions may be set out earlier than tender seedlings.. produce giant-size crops. Available for shipment January 1 to June 10; again after September 15 in zones 7 to 10. State shipping date desired. Allow postage from mail order house.

Red Cal Onion. We believe it's the finest redskinned variety grown. Large bulbs have a purplish red skin. Flesh is extra firm, white flushed with pink. Pleasingly pungent, large bulbs are excellent for slicing, have a delicious flavor.

81	NR 3212F-State	quantity,	, 5	hipping	date	va	nte	d.			
150	plants-Shipping	weight	1	lb. 6 o:	z				. \$	1.	60
500	plants-Shipping	weight	4	1bs. 8 d	oz	 				3.	95

#### Standard Onion Plants

Choice of 4 varieties. All onion plants below sold at same price . . state variety wanted. You may split your order by varieties, but by no less than 100 of one variety. Orders for 6000 plants, however, are specially priced and must be all of 1 variety.

B White Sweet Spanish. Bulbs are huge. Flesh is clear white with medium pungency. Skin is white. Crisp and juicy; keep well in storage.

Yellow Sweet Spanish. Considered the leading variety for producing those jumbo-size bulbs so excellent for slicing. Mild with pleasing flavor.

Crystal Wax Bermuda. (Not shown.) Very flat bulbs of medium size with clear white skins. Flesh is firm in texture, mild and sweet. Early bearing.

Yellow Bermuda. (Not shown.) Medium-size bulbs are thick and flat. A heavy yielder. Bears early. Skin is yellow, flesh is white, has good flavor.

81 NR 3217F—State variety, quantity, shipping date.

					3000	
Shpg.	1 lb.	4 lbs.	7 lbs.	14 lbs.	20 lbs.	42 lbs.
wt	14 oz.	8 oz.	8 oz.			
Price	\$1.15	\$2.15	\$3.60	\$5.95	\$8.50	\$8.75*

\*Price 6000 plants is for full crate order only, 1 variety, shipped express collect from San Antonio, Texas.

### Peppers low 50 for \$1.25

For convenience of planting, fast growth, heavy yields get Sears Pepper plants. Husky plants will take over quickly in your garden. Shipped from mid-April to June 10. State date wanted. Allow postage on all plants from your mail order house.

F Yolo Wonder Sweet Pepper. Upright plants permit close spacing. Dark green fruit is uniformly blocky with high percentage of 4-lobed fruits.

81 NR 3231F—State quantity, shipping date wanted.

81 NR 3231F—State quantity, shipping date wanted.
15 plants—Shipping weight 1 pound.....\$2.00
50 plants—Shipping weight 2 pounds.....3.95

G California Wonder Sweet Pepper. Most widely used variety. Perfect for stuffing, pickling, relishes. 4-lobed, blocky, dark green fruit. Sweet. 81 NR 3216F—State quantity, shipping date wanted.

30 plants—Shipping weight 1 lb. 8 oz	\$1.25
100 plants—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 8 oz	2.15
200 plants-Shipping weight 3 lbs. 8 oz	3.10
500 plants—Shipping weight 8 lbs. 8 oz	
1000 plants—Shipping weight 18 lbs	
2000 plants-Shipping weight 36 lbs	

#### Cabbages as 100 for \$1.15

For huge, solid heads of cabbage, get Sears plants. Set them out weeks ahead of seedlings. Withstand early frosts, light freezes without damage. Shipped Jan. 1 to June 10; again after Sept. 15 in zones 7 to 10. State date wanted. Allow postage from M. O. house.

New Red, Round Dutch Cabbage. Here's one of the best cabbage varieties developed in many years. Round, solid heads are red clear through. make the most eye-appealing, delicious salads and slaws ever! Heads are about 6½-inch diameter, weigh about 5 pounds. almost perfectly round.

81 NR 3205F—Stote quantity, shipping date wanted.

Quantity	50 plants	100 plants	500 plants	1000 plants
Shpg. wt.			8 lbs. 8 oz.	
Price	\$1,00	\$1.80	\$4.75	\$6.50

#### Standard Cabbage Plants

All below at same price. State variety wanted. Minimum order 100 plants—choose no less than 50 of one variety. Allow postage from M. O. house.

Early Jersey Wakefield. 63 days. Cone-shaped head with dark green leaves. Heads average 2½ lbs.

Copenhagen Market. 65 days. Round compact heads of about 3½ lbs. Dependable yields. Good shipper.

Golden Acre. 64 days. Round, solid 3-lb. heads. Yellows-resistant. Popular for home gardens.

Early Round Dutch. 71 days. Heads almost perfectly round, about 4 lbs. Plants compact with short stems.

Marion Market. 79 days. Extremely popular for market and kraut. 5½-lb. head. Disease resistant.

Flot Dutch. 85 days. Large, flat 10-lb. heads are unexcelled for kraut. Plants are large, spreading.

81 NR 3200F—State variety, quantity, shipping date.

Quantity	100	200	500	1000	2000
Shipping weight	1 lb. 14 oz.	3 lbs. 8 oz.	8 lbs. 8 oz.	18 lbs.	36 lbs.
Price	\$1.15	\$1.70	\$2.95	\$4.60	\$7.95

#### Yams as 50 plants for \$1.15

Extra hardy plants. Shipped mid-April to June 10. State date wanted. Allow postage from M. O. house.

[H] Improved Puerto Rican Yam. Copper skin. Produces 2-3 wks. earlier than regular type.

81 NR 3234F—State quantity and shipping date wanted. Shipping weights: 1 lb. 6 oz.; 2 lbs. 6 oz.; 4 lbs. 12 oz.; 9 lbs. 8 oz.; 18 lbs.; and 36 lbs.

50 plants for\$1.15	100 plants for\$1.65
200 plants for 2.80	500 plants for 5.00
1000 plants for 7.95	2000 plants for14.95

Bunch Porto Sweet Potato. Upright bush. Redorange meat. Yields 3 weeks before vine type. 81 NR 3290F—Stote quantity, shipping date wanted. Shpg. wts.: 1 lb. 6 oz.; 2 lbs. 6 oz.; 9 lbs. 8 oz.

Shpg. wts.: 1 lb. 6 oz.; 2 lbs. 6 oz.; 9 lbs. 8 oz. 50 for...\$2.00 100 for...\$3.00 500 for...\$8.95

Red Velvet Sweet Potato. Sweet and luscious as Puerto Rican Yam, but skin and meat are red.

81 NR 3291F—State quantity, shipping date wanted.

Shgg. wts.: 1 lb. 6 oz.; 2 lbs. 6 oz.; 9 lbs. 8 oz.

50 for...\$2.00 100 for...\$3.00 500 for...\$8.95

#### Save on Vegetable Collections for Small Home Gardens

#### 100 Onions, 50 Cabbages \$1.25

#### 25 Tomatoes, 25 Peppers \$1.30

#### Tomatoes as 50 for \$1.15

For larger crops, faster growth and earlier bearing buy Sears Tomato plants. Weather-hardened, tough and sturdy plants shipped from mid-April (or when frost danger is past in your area) to June 10. State date wanted. Allow postage from mail order house.

E F2 Hybrid Vigor Stokescross. Heavy producer, with extra rich color and flavor. Unusually solid interior; less tendency to crack. Long bearing time.

81 NR 3241F—State quantity, shipping date wanted.

- Title - Title quality, simpping date wanted.					
Quantity	25 plants	50 plants	100 plants	1000 plants	
Shpg. wt. Price	1 lb. \$1.35	1 lb. 14 oz\$2.00	3 lbs. 12 oz \$3.50	25 lbs. \$8.95	

Red Roma Italian Plum Tomato. Small, oval-shaped fruit about 1½-in. diam., 3 in. long. Perfect for salads, cooking. Heavy yields of fruit in clusters.

81 NR 3240F—State quantity, shipping date wanted.
15 plants—Shipping weight 1 pound ....\$2.00
50 plants—Shipping weight 1 lb. 14 oz ..... 3.95

New! Golden Sunray Tomato. Huge golden-yellow. Extra firm skin with a meaty interior. Mild in flavor. 81 NR 3243F—25 plants—Shpg. wt. 1 lb............\$2.00

#### Standard Tomato Plants

Choice of 4 favorites. All tomatoes below at same price. State variety. Sold 50 plants of 1 variety.

Improved Earliana. Bright red fruit; flattened globe shape. Medium-large type with firm flesh.

Marglobe Supreme. A reliable producer of heavy yields. Large, deep-globe shape. Smooth and solid.

Certified Scarlet Rutgers. Leading all-purpose variety. Bright red, globe-shaped; meaty interior.

Homestead. A good shipping variety. Slightly flattened globe shape. Large and meaty with firm flesh.

81 NR 3242F—State variety, quantity, shipping date.

Tomatoes						
Shipping	1 lb.	3 lbs.	6 lbs.	10 lbs.	25 lbs.	50 lbs.
Price						

#### Asparagus and Rhubarb Plants

Asparagus, Rhubarb, Horse-radish and Sage plants below are sent at proper planting time. See page 45 for information on shipping and handling charges.

Washington Asparagus. Improved variety. Hardier, more disease resistant. Giant tender stalks with a delicious flavor. Heavy yields. Good for canning. State catalog number of size wanted and quantity.

Cat. No.	Grade	25	50	100	250
91 NR 3168F	1 year	\$1.40	\$2.40	\$4.25	\$10,00
91 NR 3169F	2 year	1.85	3.50	6,00	13,95
91 NR 3170F	3 year	2.50	4.50	8.25	18.95

Wictoria Rhubarb. The leader in popularity. Produces large crop of juicy, tender stems. First plant in spring for your tangy sauces and pies.

State catalog number of size wanted and quantity.

Bohemian Horse-radish. Zesty with an extra clear, sharp flavor, yet never too strong. Easy to grow. 91 NR 3174F—6 to 8-inch No. 1 root cuttings. State quantity. 10 for...\$1.25 25 for...\$2.75 100 for...\$9.95

Bohemian Horse-radish Crowns. Faster to establish. 91 NR 3175F—No. 1 grade......5 for 95c; 10 for \$1.75

M Sage. Easy to grow. Gives that added flavor to dressings, stuffings. Plants establish quickly.
91 NR 3176F—Premium grade....3 for \$1.30; 6 for \$2.25



Bulbs on this page SHIPPED POSTPAID at proper planting time -

### Special Glad Bargain . . Mixed-color Gardens

No. 2 Size Bulbs

No. I Size Bulbs

Jumbo Size Bulbs

11/4-in. diam. and up. Fine size for cutting, decorations. Ppd. 61 NR 656F-State quantity. 25 for \$1.19 50 for \$1.98

1½-in. diam. and up. Favorites for lovely display. Ppd. 61 NR 651F-State quantity. 25 for \$1.49

2-in. diam. and up. Produce giant, showpiece blooms. Ppd. 61 NR 658F-State quantity. 25 for \$2.29

50 for \$2.60

#### A thru F Popular Glad Bulbs

Guaranteed "flowering-size" bulbs will bloom this summer in magnificent color. Bulbs 1½-in. diameter and up. Bloom from 75 to 90 days after planting. Hardy all zones. See planting instructions at right.

- A 61 NR 41F—Elizabeth the Queen. Huge florets of lavender with just a hint of delicate pink.
- B 61 NR 17F—Snow Princess. Popular snowy white variety. Grows tall. Very large florets.
- C 61 NR 11F-Margaret Fulton. Deep coral pink with contrasting light throat. Hardy grower.
- D 61 NR92F—Hopman's Glory. Gorgeous shade of sunflower yellow. Large number of florets.
- E 61 NR 24F—Red Charm. Glistening red. A giant size blue ribbon winner. Very widely grown.
- 61 NR 153F—Yellow Herald. Lightly ruffled yellow with carmine throat. Blooms often 4½ in. across. Spike carries large number of blooms.
- 61 NR 18F—Suns Souci. (Not shown.) Rich, vivid scarlet. Giant spikes with large number of florets.

61 NR 23F—Rosa Van Lima. (Not shown.) Delicate light pink with a tinge of lavender. Tall grower.

Sold 10 of 1 variety. State catalog number, quantity. 

#### Popular Glad Gardens

Garden of 40. Five of each Popular variety above. 61 Nk 41F-Postpaid, (Separately \$2.76) .... 40 for \$2.45

Gorden of 80. 100 of each Popular variety above. 61 NR 642F-Postpaid. (Sep rately \$5.52) .... 80 for \$4.79

# Colorful Hybrid Daylings

N thru Daylilies (Hemerocallis) have a long blooming period every summer. Hardy in all zones; need not be dug or stored during winter. Grow 3 to 3½ ft. tall. Choose from 4 lovely colors. (N) 61 NR 740F—Copper (P) 61 NR 737F—Red (R) 61 NR 738F—Pink (S) 61 NR 739F—Yellow State catalog no. of color, Postpaid, Each 65c: 3 for \$1.85

Hybrid Daylily Collection. Includes one of each color listed above. Gives colorful summer show. Order today and save on this fine collection. 61 NR 742F-Postpaid. (Separately total \$2.50)., 4 for \$2.39

#### Fancy-leaved Caladium

T thru X Caladium Plants (C. picturatum) may be grown indoors or outdoors. Hardy in all zones; dig and store bulbs before frost. 1½ inch-2½-inch bulbs. Choice of 4 varieties.

(T) Candidum. White with attractive green veins. (V) Crimson Wave. Red veins on solid green leaf. (W) W.B. Halderman. Pink center, green border.

(X) Lord Derby. Reddish-pink, narrow green margin. 

Caladium Indoor Planter. Contains 3 mixed varieties pre-planted in potting soil in metal foil tray. 61 NR 777F—Shipped postpaid......Each \$1.29

Caladium Collection. Mixed varieties, not labeled by variety. 1½-2½-in. bulbs. Bargain priced. 61 NR 778F—Postpaid.....5 for \$1.59 10 for \$2.98

Y Elephant's Ear. (Colocasia esculenta). Grows 4 to 6 ft. tall. Leaves 3 ft. long, 1½ ft. wide. Dig bulb and store for winter. Hardy in all zones. 61 NR775F—Shipped postpoid....2 for 59c; 4 for \$1.09

#### 6 thru M De luxe Glad Bulbs

Biggest, most colorful and artistic glad varieties. Bulbs 1½-in. diameter and up. Bloom 80 to 90 days after planting. Guaranteed to bloom. Hardy in all zones. See planting information at right.

- 61 NR26F—Spotlight. Most widely grown yellow variety. Has small red throat blotch. Huge blooms are tops in their color class. Long spike.
- 61 NR 20F—Spic 'n' Spon. Rated by many as the finest glad ever developed. Beautiful, ruffled deep pink florets with light salmon markings.
- 61 NR 50F-Florence Nightingale. One of the finest white glads ever produced. Outsized blooms have a light cream throat. Tall, stately spike.
- 61 NR 27F—Valeria.Very widely grown salmon-red type. Husky grower. Good cut flower . . blooms will open in water from very tight buds. Tall spike. Bears large number of florets.
- 61 NR 21F—King David. Deep rose with a very rich, velvety-looking throat. One of the best of the recent glad introductions. Tall grower.
- 61 NR49F—Pactolus. Rich yellow-cream with a prominent orange-red throat blotch on the 2 central lower petals. Originated in Holland.

Sold 5 of 1 variety. State catalog number, quantity.
Postpaid......5 Bulbs for 55c 10 Bulbs for 98c

#### De luxe Glad Gardens

Gorden of 30. Five of each Deluxe variety above. 61 NR 630F-Postpaid, (Separately \$3.30) .... 30 for \$2,79

Garden of 60. Ten of each De luxe variety above. 61 NR 631F-Postpaid. (Separately \$5.88) .... 60 for \$4.89

#### Tall, stately Lilies

Lilies are easy to grow and will multiply rapidly. 8 to 9-in. circumference bulbs. Hardy all zones; bulbs need not be dig in winter. Plant spring or fall.

- Regal Lily. Trumpet-shaped, fragrant white with gold tones in throat. Blooms late sping. 61 NR 728F-Postpaid. 2 for 79c ...... 4 for \$1.49
- A Rubrum Lily. White flower fully shaded with pink. Curving anthers. Blooms in late summer. 61 NR 698F-Postpaid. 2 for 98c..... 4 for \$1.85
- B Tiger Lily. Exotic beauty of bright orange dotted with black. Blooms in late summer. 61 NR 731F-Postpaid, 2 for 79c...... 4 for \$1.49
- Umbellatum Lily. Cup-shaped flower of dazzling reddish-orange. Blooms in early summer. 61 NR 732F-Postpaid. 2 for 98c..........4 for \$1.85
- Lily Collection. 1 of ea. above. 8-9 in. circumf. bulbs. 61 NR 735F-Ppd. (Separately total \$1.78) . . . . . 4 for \$1.59
- D thru F Calla Lilies. Like partly shady spot. Hardy zones 9 and 10..zones 2 to 8, dig bulbs and store for winter. Pot for indoor bloom.
- (D) 61 NR 722F-White. Huge, pure white blooms. (E) 61 NR 724F—Pink. Soft, delicate texture.
  (F) 61 NR 723F—Yellow. Brilliant golden-yellow.
- State catalog no. of color. Sold 2 of 1 color. Postpaid. 2 for......69c 4 for.....\$1.29

Calla Collection. 1 each: Pink, White and Yellow. 61 NR 729F—Postpaid. (Separately \$1.04)......3 for 95c

Amoryllis. Blooms often 8 in. across. Hardy all zones, but dig bulbs for winter. Pot for indoor bloom. Grows 18 in. tall. Mixed colors only. 61 NR 785F-Postpaid . . . . . . . Each 79c 3 for \$2.25

#### Five Tips for Healthy Growth

#### 1. Set at right depth

Bulbs should be planted 3 to 6 in. deep. At 6-in. depth they require no staking and tend to remain upright. A layer of peat moss and a layer of sand at the bottom insure good drainage. Be sure bulb rests flat at bottom with no air space underneath. For bulb planter see page 57.



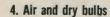
#### 2. Add Bulb Food

After shoots have reached a height of about 6 inches, cultivate area thoroughly, adding Cross Country Bulb Food (see page 32) to soil. Repeat this step 2 or 3 times during growing season. This fertilizing adds necessary elements lacking in many soils.



#### 3. Dig Bulbs in Fall

Glad bulbs must be taken up during the winter. Actually, the bulb you planted in spring dies, but a new bulb is formed directly above the old after the flower has bloomed. It is important not to dig the plant until this bulb has matured. The proper time to dig is when the leaves yellow and begin to wither as shown at right.



After you have taken up the bulbs, they should be dried or "cured" in an open, airy loca-tion. A good method for doing this is to tie the plants together in small clumps and hang them up on wall of garage or any out-door building. This process of airing should be continued for sev eral weeks. See picture at right.



#### 5. Store in cool snot

When the bulbs have dried, cut off the foliage close to the bulb and remove the old, dead roots. Bulbs should then be placed on a slatted tray of in a hox as shown at right for winter storage. Store in any cool, dry spot.



#### Don't Forget Fall Bulbs!

Order this Rainbow Tulip Garden now . Shipped at Fall planting time

#### 25 for \$1.43

Regular Size Bulbs. Mixed Darwin-Cottage varieties. Well-balanced colors. 11-centimeter bulbs (4 inches.) Postpaid. 61 NR 688F....25 for \$1.43

#### See Sears **Fall General Catalog**

for genuine Holland-imported bulbs . . tulips, daffodils, crocus, hyacinths, snowdrops . . all at our famous low prices.



CPBKMN 2 SEARS 67



# Dahlias make a fine show in the garden

Many have blooms as big as 12 inches in diameter!

A thru E Newest, De luxe Dahlias

#### Save 5% on Collection

Sure-to-please collection of our 5 De luxe Dahlias, below. Would be \$4.09 separately. 61 NR 634F-Postpaid....Collection of 5 for \$3.85

Newest De luxe Dahlias! Distinctive Giant varieties for the fancier, who wants spectacular 10 to 12-in. blooms. All 5 Dahlias selected for this De luxe group are tops in their color class. It's easy to make your garden a showplace with these De luxe Dahlias!

- A 61 NR 53F-Red Monarch. Bright, vivid red, in glowing jewel-like color. Enormous flowers.
- B 61 NR 57F—Closs. Yellow . . brilliant and sunshiny. Blooms "sit" prettily at top of plant.
- © 61 NR 56F—Five-Stor General. One of the largest of the pinks with an overlay of yellow at tips.
- D 61 NR 61F—Dorothy Tooker. Snowy white, huge flowers. Bushy, medium-low growing dahlia.
- E 61 NR 55F—Croydon Musterpiece. Largest salmon-pink! Blooms earlier than most dahlias.

State catalog number and quantity. Shipped Postpaid. Sold 3 tubers of 1 variety. Each 85c. . . . . . 3 for \$2.39

#### Ball-type Dahlias

Miniature gems of color not over 2 inches across. Cover 2 to 3-ft. bushes lavishly from midsummer to frost. The more you cut, the more they bloom. Healthy and firm; premium quality dahlia tubers.

61 NR 199F—Pink
61 NR 168F—Orange 

61 NR 615F-\$1.31 Regularly, 1 each of above. .4 for 1.19

Collection of 8 Ball-type Dahlias 61 NR 616F-\$2.62 Regularly. 2 each of above. . 8 for 1.98

#### L thru R Beautiful, hardy Iris

Tall Bearded Iris. Flowers are of superior size and unusual color. Strong plants with good branching. Easy-to-grow roots. Best shipped in fall.

- (L) Wabash. Beautiful purple and white 2-tone.
- (M) New Snow. Pure white with yellow beard.
  (N) Miss California. Rosy-pink toned Iris. rich!
- (P) Golden Majesty. Gleaming deep, pure yellow.
- (R) Red Douglas. Prized crimson-maroon. State name of variety, quantity. Shipped in fall. For Shipping and Handling Charges see page 45.

  91 NR 3868F-3 for \$2.50 6 for \$4.75 12 for \$8.95

Special offer! 10 Iris in Collection. Two each of the above named varieties. Bought separately would be \$8.08. Most sought-after Iris for outstanding 

...Collection of 10 for \$7.50

Baby Doll Iris Collection. Special offer! (Not shown.) Dwarf-type Iris, best for edgings, rock gardens and window boxes. Bloom early in spring. You get: 1 red, 1 yellow, 1 white and 1 purple. From 

#### Y Camellia-flowered Begonias

For full or partial shade. Bulbs are 11/2-2-in. diam. 61 NR 527F—Red 61 NR 528F—Pink 61 NR 529F—Yellow 61 NR 530F—White 61 NR 531F—Orange 

Save extra on Collection Offers—Postpaid 61 NR 533F—\$1.38 regularly. 1 ea, of above... 5 for \$1.19 61 NR 534F— 2.51 regularly. 2 ea, of above...10 for 1.98

Carnival of 10 Camellia-flowered Begonias Gorgeous array of blooms. Mixed colors, no choice. 61 NR 506F-\$2.25 regularly.........Postpaid 10 for \$1.85

Indoor Starter with 5 Camellia Begonias
For healthier plants, start indoors. 5 bulbs in
water-proof container are pre-planted in potting
soil. 1 each; Red, Pink, Yellow, White, Orange. 61 NR 512F-Postpaid...... Starter with 5 Begonias \$1.29

#### F thru K Decorative Dahlias

#### Special . . 6 and 12 Dahlias

Choice of 1, or 2, each of Dahlias below.

61 NR 608F-Postpaid....6 for \$1.89 61 NR 609F-Postpaid. . . . . 12 for 3.59

Popular Decorative Dahlias. Bright, cheery and lovely in shape and color. Flowers grow as large as 8 to 10 inches across. Bloom freely.

- F 61 NR 155F—Mrs. T. Edison. Deep, clear red with velvety richness. Strong stems, vigorous.
- 6 NR 156F—Ogden Reid. Attractive dahlia of bright rose with gold shadings. Medium early.
- H 61 NR 1F—Commodore. Clean, rich lemon-yellow on massive, straight canes. Abundant blooms.
- J 61 NR 197F—Rose Glory. Well-formed, large flowers with soft, pink petals. Unique color for show.
- K 61 NR 157F—Commondo. Extremely large, dark purple-blue flowers. Tall, beautiful plant.

61 NR 158F—White Wonder. (Not shown.) One of the greatest white dahlias in the decorative class.

State catalog number and quantity. Shipped Postpaid. Sold 3 tubers of 1 variety. 3 for \$1.19......6 for \$1.98

#### **Dwarf-bedding Dahlias**

These are the Dahlias that look like miniature copies of the big giant varieties. Unexcelled for mass color effects in beds and borders, because of their dwarf growth and free-blooming qualities. The flowers are 1½ to 3 inches across and are produced in a wealth of bloom on bushes that grow no higher than 3 feet. Growing freely and requiring so little care after planting, these Dwarf-bedding Dahlias are favorites with flower lovers. Bloom from mid-summer to frost. Very showy cut flowers. Mixed colors. 

#### S thru X Giant-flowered Cannas

Give these remarkably beautiful Cannas a sunny spot in your garden. Bloom from July to frost. Hardy roots. Shipped from grower in spring.

- (S) President. Bright; intense scarlet. Dwarf-type
- City of Portland. Pink blooms; green foliage. Yellow King Humbert. Golden. Green foliage.
- (W) Statue of Liberty. Flame red. Giant growth.
- (X) King Humbert. Scarlet flowers. Bronze foliage. State name of variety and quantity wanted. For Shipping and Handling Charges see page 45.
  91 NR 524F—3 for 60c 6 for \$1.10 12 for \$1.95

10 Cannas . . Mixed Colors. \$2.00 regularly. For Shipping and Handling Charges see page 45. 91 NR 546F-Shipped in spring. Collection of 10 for \$1.50

15 Cannas in special Collection. \$2.55 regularly. 5 each of: City of Portland, Yellow King Humbert, Pres. See Shipping and Handling Charges, page 45. 91 NR 547F—Shipped in spring. Collection of 15 for \$2.25

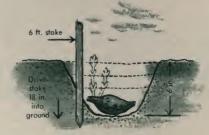
### Carnation-flowered Begonias

Collection of 6 Carnation-flowered Begonias 61 NR 520F-\$1.77 regularly. .2 each of above. 6 for \$1.59

#### A Extra fragrant Tuberose

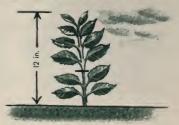
Beautiful, waxy white flowers open in series on stems 2½ to 3 ft. tall. Often 30 to 50 flowers grow out of a single plant. Delightfully fragrant, Largesize bulbs. Dig and store bulbs for the winter. 61 NR 776F—Postpaid...... 4 for 59c; 8 for 98c

How to grow prize-winning Dahlias



#### Fill hole gradually

Dig a hole 6 inches deep. Place tuber on its side with eye or bud up. Drive stake down 15 to 18 in. before filling in hole, and thus avoid injuring the root later. At first cover with only 2 inches of sail. As shoot grows, cultivate and keep covering with more soil.



#### Pinch back for branching

Thin out the plant to 3 strong shoots. When these shoots are 12 inches high, pinch them back to the second pair of leaves. This induces branching and will produce a healthier plant with more lovely blooms. When plant is in active growth, give it a thorough soaking of water.



#### Disbud to produce giant blooms

If you want large specimen flowers, pinch off side buds leaving only center bud. Two or three sets of leaves be-low bud can also be removed. If you want just as many blooms as possible, do nothing. Either way you will have plenty of blooms for garden and cutting.



#### Dig tubers right after frost

In the fall, immediately after first frost, cut off stalks 1 inch above tuber. Dig tubers, leaving them on the ground to dry off, not out. Shake off dirt, then put them in sand-in maist, cool, frost-proof place. Divide in spring-leaving at least two eyes to a division.



# Low-Snowing Perennials for borders and rock gardens

Leading varieties shown on facing page . . see chart p. 63 for help in choosing varieties for shady or problem spots

# Price Groups for Perennials in this Section—minimum order of 6

You can combine varieties sold by price groups on pages 70 to 75 to bring your order up to 6

PRICE GROUP 1

Any 6 Perennial \$2.25 \*Any 3 for \$1.25

If bought with 3 of another selection

PRICE GROUP 2

PRICE GROUP 3 Any 6 Perennial \$2.65 Any 6 Perennial \$2.95

PRICE GROUP 4 Any 6 Perennial \$4.95

\*Any 3 for \$2.70

\*Any 3 for \$1.45 If bought with 3 of another selection

\*Any 3 for \$1.75 If bought with 3 of another selection

If bought with 3 of another selection

\*Remember, your order must be for a minimum of 6 plants. To make it easy to build your order up to 6 plants, we've also quoted prices for groups of 3 plants. If you wish, choose 3 plants from one group and 3 from another to total 6.

IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION. A price group number has been assigned to the catalog number of each plant, as for example "Primrose, 91NR3871F—Price group 1". Choose any selection from pages 70 to 75 (except Lily of the Valley, Peonies, and Giant English Mums which are sold individually as stated). Tell us catalog no., color or variety, and quantity of each plant wanted. We cannot accept orders for less than 6 plants.

If you wish, you may order 6 plants of one variety; or you may order one plant of 6 different varieties or colors, as long as they are all in one price group. If the plants you wish to order are from different price groups, then please order 3 of one group, bearing in mind that the total plants ordered from all price groups combined must be no less than 6. Remember, you can choose plants from pages 70 to 75.

- A Cushion Mums. One mature plant will produce hundreds of small chrysanthemum flowers. Dwarfgrowing plants form a dense mound of branching growing plants form a dense mound of branching stems; normally cover a ground area of 2 sq. ft. Bloom from late summer to fall; ideal for edgings, borders. Grow from about 18 to 24 in. tall. Hardy in all zones, but give winter protection in zones 2 to 4. Your choice of colors: Pink, Red, Yellow or Bronze. State color wanted when ordering.

  91 NR 3970F—Price group 2. See ordering info. above.
- Alyssum. Perfect for front of border. Blooms before most other plants in early spring. Lovely pale yellow flowers, silvery-downy foliage. Grows 6 to 12 in. high, covers 1½ sq. ft. Hardý in all zones. 91 NR 3811F—Price group 1. See ordering info. above.
- Sweet William. (Dianthus barbatus). Easy-to-grow old favorite for low borders. Colors run the gamut from pure white to scarlet red. Each bloom is actually a cluster of tiny florets. Grows 12 to 18 in. high; blooms in spring. Hardy in all zones. State color: Pink, Purple, Salmon, Scarlet or White.

  91 NR 3831F—Price group 1. See ordering info. above.

D Primrose. (Primula). Loved for its simple beauty and generous bloom. Grows about 6 in. high. Likes moist soils and semishade. Comes in a variety of colors. red, lavender, white, pink. Sorry, no color choice; we ship mixed colors. Hardy all zones.

91 NR 3871F-Price group 2. See ordering info. above.

- E Sedum. Attractive border plant that grows even in poor, sandy soil. Thick, fleshy leaves are blue-green in summer, turn rosy in autumn. Bright pink, densely packed blooms. Grows about 1 ft. tall. Blooms in late summer. Hardy in all zones.

  91 NR 3893F—Price group 1. See ordering info. above.
- F to K Creeping Phlox. (Phlox subulata). Ideal for rock gardens; spreads rapidly. Blooms early spring. 6 in. high. Hardy all zones. 5 varieties:
- (F) Rosea. Soft pink blooms, shiny green foliage.
- (G) Vivid. Bright red, provides eye-catching display.
- (H) Alba. Purest white; forms attractive border.
- (J) Sky Blue. Lovely soft blue, dainty flowers.
- (K) Atropurpurea. Lavender-purple blooms.

Be sure to state variety above when ordering 91 NR 3880F—Price group 1. See ordering info. above.

- L-M-N Dwarf Asters. (A. novi-belgii). Ideal for front of border or edging work. Grow about 1 ft. tall, cover about 1 sq. ft. Mound-like plants covered with star-shaped asters. Bloom late summer or early fall. Hardy in all zones.
- (1) Lilac Time. Very free-flowering; lilac color.
- (M) Nioke. One of the very best white varieties.
- (N) Countess of Dudley. Shell-pink; semidouble.
- Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering. 91 NR 3830F-Price group 2. See ordering info. above.

- Stokesia, Blue Moon. (S. laevis). Fall-blooming flower; grows 12 to 18 in. high. Blooms are often 3 in. or more across, delicate light blue; looks like China Aster. Hardy in all zones.
- 91 NR 3895F-Price group 2. See ordering info. above.
- R Violets. (Viola odorata). Bloom in spring through summer. Fragrant. Hardy all zones.

Royal Robe. (Illustrated). Very large; deep blue. White Czar. (Not shown). Pure white; good contrast.

Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering.

91 NR 3897F-Price group 2. See ordering info. above. Iberis. (Not shown). Known as Candytuft. Purity

variety. Low mounds of white flowers, green foliage. One of the best plants for edging a border of other flowers. Easy to grow. Hardy in all zones. 91 NR 3855F-Price group 1. See ordering info. above.

Anchusa. (Not shown). Myosotidiflora variety. Bright blue flowers on coarse, wooly stems. 15 in. high. Blooms in early summer. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3812F Price group 4. See ordering info. above

S Lily of the Volley. Abundant clusters of white, bell-shaped flowers. Ideal for damp, shady spots. Lasts for many years. Sold in clumps of 5 pips. Hardy all zones.

Lily of the Valley not sold in Price Groups. State

quantity wanted.

91 NR 3818F-Each clump. . . 60c; 3 clumps for . . . \$1.65

# Tall-Snowing Perennials form handsome backgrounds

- T to Y Pacific Hybrid Delphiniums. One of the most stately and magnificent of hardy perennials. Pacific strain hybrids produce extra large flowers which are excellent for cutting. Individual flowers are often 2½ in. across on a 3 to 4-ft. long spike. Plants grow 5 to 7 ft. tall. For best results, enrich soil with fertilizers. Hardy in all zones.
- Black Knight. Very deep violet florets with a black center. Double flowers are borne on an extra long spike. Sturdy stem. Blooms in early summer.
- Galahad. Acclaimed to be the best white variety ever developed. Flowers are clear white, even to the "bee". Huge spike, often 3 inches in diameter.
- W King Arthur. An established favorite. Rich royal purple with a large white "bee". Velvety texture. Exquisitely formed spikes. Blooms June or July.
- Summer Sky. Clearest blue; as lovely to behold as its name. Delicate white bee adds contrast. Considered tops in its color class. Large florets.
- Guinevere. Pinkish-lavender with white center bee. Lovely when planted alone, even better when grouped with other blue shades for color contrast.

Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering. 91 NR 3843F-Price group 3. See ordering info. above.

- Astilbe. (A. arendsii). Brilliantly colored, light feathery plumes of flowers with handsome multi-lobed foliage. Often called Goat's Beard. Adds needed color to your mid-to-late-summer flower border. Grows especially well in moist soils, in a woodland setting or close to water. Sun is not woodand setting or close to water. Sun is not essential and plants do well in semishade. Easy to grow. Hardy zones 3 to 10. State color: White (illustrated), Pink, or Red.

  91 NR 3814F—Price group 4. See ordering info. above.
- A Double Hollyhock. (Althea rosea). Full, double flowers; superior in beauty to old-fashioned single varieties. A few plants properly placed are beautiful in any garden. Reach a height of from 5 to 9 ft. Extra-long blooming season. blossom from July until early September. Leafy main stem with large, rough textured leaves. Hardy in all zones. State color: Yellow, Red, Pink, White.

91 NR 3847F—Price group 1. See ordering info. above.

Lythrum. (Lythrum salicaria). Blooms summer and fall. 4 to 6 ft. tall. Hardy zones 3 through 10.

The Beacon. (Illustrated). Ruby-red blooms borne among willowy foliage. Good even in shade Morden Rose. (Not shown). Rich rose-red. Forms

good background for showing off low-growing plants. Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering. 91 NR 3875F-Price group 2. See ordering info. above.

- C Sweet Pea. (Lathyrus latifolius). Handsome climbing perennial that often reaches 8 ft. Ideal for corner planting, or trailing along fence or arbor. for corner planting, or trailing atong tence or athor. Long-stemmed sprays of many blossoms. Needs some support for climbing. Blooms in mid-summer. Hardy zones 5 to 10. State color: Red, Pink, White. 91 NR 3858F—Price group 1. See ordering info. above.
- B Hibiscus. (Hibiscus palustris). Rose-mallow. Growing very tall, often reaches heights from 6 to 7 ft. Excellent background for border. Blooms resemble hollyhocks. Plant is covered with flowers, many as large as 5 in. across. Valuable for late summer color. Best in a moist location. Hardy in all zones, but give winter protection in zones 2 and 3. State color: Pink, Red, White, or Yellow. 91 NR 3836F—Price group 1. See ordering info. above.
- White bell-shaped flowers like Lily of the Valley, but borne on stalks of majestic height, sometimes reaching 12 ft. Sword-shaped leaves. Blooms early summer. Hardy zones 5 to 10. 91 NR 3899F-Price group 1. See ordering info. above.
- Penstemon, Firebird. (P. hartwegis). Brilliant crimson tubular flowers; excellent as a cut-flower. Blooms from June until November. Good in dry locations. 3 ft. tall. Hardy zones 3 to 10.
  91 NR 3872F—Price group 3. See ordering info. above.



# Medium-size Perennials .. ideal for cut flowers

See chart, page 63 to help you select those plants best for shade, wet locations, or other problem areas

# Price Groups for Perennials in this Section . . minimum order of 6

You can combine varieties sold by price groups on pages 70 to 75 to bring your order up to 6

PRICE GROUP 1

PRICE GROUP 2

PRICE GROUP 3

PRICE GROUP 4

Any 6 Perennial \$2.25 Any 6 Perennial \$2.65 Any 6 Perennial \$2.95 Any 6 Plants \$4.95

\*Any 3 for \$1.25

\*Any 3 for \$1.45

\*Any 3 for \$1.75

\*Any 3 for \$2.70

If bought with 3 of another selection

\*Remember, your order must be for a minimum of 6 plants. To make it easy to build your order up to 6 plants, we've also quoted prices for groups of 3 plants. If you wish, choose 3 plants from one group and 3 from another to total 6.

IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION: A price group number is assigned to the catalog number of each plant, as for example "Salvia, 91 NR 3891F—Price group 1." Choose any selection from pages 70 to .75 (except Lily-of-the-Valley, Peonies, and Giant English Mums which are sold individually as stated). Tell us catalog no., color or variety, and quantity of each plant wanted. We cannot accept orders for less than 6 plants.

If you wish, you may order 6 plants of one variety; or you may order one plant of 6 different varieties or colors, as long as they are all in one price group. If the plants you wish to order are from different price groups, then please order 3 of one group, bearing in mind that the total plants ordered from all price groups combined must be no less than 6. Remember, you can choose plants from pages 70 to 75.

- A Painted Daisies (Pyrethrum). Large flower heads on tall stems covered with elegant, ferny foliage. . makes a bouquet that's hard to rival. Blooming begins in late spring . if plants are cut back in midsummer, new shoots will again bear flowers in fall. Plants grow 2½ to 3 ft. high, cover an area of about 1½ sq. ft. Grow well even in partial shade. Hardy in all zones. State color wanted: Pink or Red. 91 NR 3819F-Price group 1. Ordering information above.
- B Old-fashioned Bleeding Heart (Dicentra spectabilis). Also known as Dutchman's Breeches. A favorite of long standing that's sure to grace any garden. Arching sprays are covered with hanging, heart-shaped flowers. Each "heart" is rosy-red with a glistening white tip. Fleshy, brittle stems with beautiful ferny foliage. Blooms in spring. Plant in partial shade for best results. Hardy in all zones. 91 NR 3850F-Price group 4. Ordering information above.
- Fernleaf Bleeding Heart (Dicentra Eximia). Similar to Old-fashioned Bleeding Heart above, but grows somewhat shorter. Pretty with pink flowers. The foliage is exquisitely delicate and fernlike, making it a favorite in bouquets. Blooms with gay abandon in early May, then at intervals up to September when it blooms extra freely once more. Plant in sun or shade. 12 to 18 in. high. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3851F-Price group 1. Ordering information above.
- Provided the series of bloom. Deep blue color is an outstanding addition to any flower border. Plant grows about 18 in. high with half its height covered with bloom. Blooms summer to fall. Withstands hot and dry weather without suffering. Foliage is a silvery green, bushy and upright in habit. Blooms best in full sun. Hardy in all zones.

91 NR 3835F-Price group 1. Ordering information above.

- E Achillea (Miljoil or Yarrow). Showy plants add an interesting note to your perennial border. Foliage is silvery and finely cut. Will grow in any sunny spot. Strong grower . lift and divide every 3 years. Hardy in all zones. Choice of 3 varieties:
- Gold Plate (illustrated). Golden-yellow cushion of bloom on tall, sturdy stem. Grows about 4 ft. Blooms midsummer to fall. Aromatic foliage.

Angel's Breath (not shown). Erect head of white flowers, finely serrated leaves, Ideal for cut flower and wreath work. 1½ ft. tall. Blooms early summer.

Cerise Queen (not shown). Flat plates of striking rose-cerise flowers. Deeply cut leaves. Good for mid border. 2 ft. tall. Blooms summer to fall.

Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering. 91 NR 3810F—Price group 2. Ordering information above

Leadwort (Plumbago). Not shown. Clusters of deep peacock-blue flowers are borne in profusion during late summer and fall. Because of its relatively low habit of growth, it can be put to use very effectively in the front of the border. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3877F-Price group 2. Ordering information above.

- F Corol Bells (Heuchera). Bright pink bell-shaped flowers hang gracefully from slender stalks. Heart-shaped, multi-lobed leaves. Flowers are good for cutting, also to line pathways, walks. Blooms summer to fall. 1½ ft. tall. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3816F-Price group 2. Ordering information above.
- G Shosto Daisy (Crys. maximum). We offer the stunningly beautiful Alaska variety. Giant, glistening white blossoms borne in early summer. Center is golden yellow. Valuable as a cut flower. Long stems with dark green, ferny foliage. Thrives in any sunny spot. Hardy in all zones.

91 NR 3820F-Price group 1. Ordering information above.

- Balloon Flower (Platycodon). Each little bud puffs up like a miniature balloon . . then opens gracefully into a bell-shaped flower. Makes a fine border plant in any sunny location. Multiple branching stems carry large numbers of flowers. Hardy all zones. State color: Blue or Pink. 91 NR 3874F—Price group 1. Ordering information above.
- Gypsophila, Old-fashioned (G. paniculata). Baby's Breath. Hundreds of tiny white flowers borne on loose, pyramidal clusters. Strong-rooted plant has small, grass-like leaves. Blooms early summer. Grows about 3 ft. tall. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3827F-Price group 1. Ordering information above.

Gypsophila, Bristol Fairy (G. viscosa). Not shown. Large pyramidal clusters of white flowers like above, but individual blooms are larger and fully double. Purest white color and delicate foliage make this flower outstanding in bouquets. Blooming season is exceptionally long . . flowers continuously throughout summer. Hardy all zones.
91 NR 3828F—Price group 4. Ordering information above.

- K-L Gaillardias (G. aristata). Bold, gay-colored daisy-like heads . . suitable for border or cutting. Blooms almost continuously from summer to fall. Ideal for dry areas. Hardy all zones.
- (K) Burgundy. Rich wine-red petals shading into a darker center. Long stems. Grows about 2 ft.
- (L) Dozzler. Tangerine-red with a trace of bronze. Large blooms are almost 3 in. across. 2 ft. tall.

Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering. 91 NR 3826F—Price group 1. Ordering information above.

Salvia (not shown). Scarlet Sage. Flowers are borne on medium-height spikes. Its beautiful, vivid color shows to best advantage when grouped in mass plantings in border. Blooms late summer through fall. About 3 ft. tall. Hardy all zones. 91 NR 3891F-Price group 1. Ordering information above

Scabiosa (not shown). Pincushion Flower. Light, lavender-blue flowers. One of the most popular perennials as a cut flower. . used extensively for indoor decoration. Blooms from summer until fall. Long flowering habit makes it a favorite in border. Grows about 1½ to 2 ft. high. Hardy in all zones. 91 NR 3892F-Price group 1. Ordering information above.

Coreopsis (Compositae). Known as Tickseed. Bright golden flowers often 2½ in. across. Borne on tall, stiff stems excellent for cutting. Stems are very leafy, adding to its merit in bouquets. Blooms are stimulated by picking off spent flowers before they go to seed. Blooms mid-summer. Hardy all zones

91 NR 3817F—Price group 1. Ordering information above.

Oriental Poppy (Papaver orientale). Grows in any well-drained soil and will last for years in the same location. Blooms are large and showy:.coming in early summer. Hardy in all zones, but give winter cover in zones 2 to 5. Best for fall planting. Choice of 3 varieties below:

Wurtembergia (illustrated). Striking shade of crimson red. Flowers of great size and substance. Sturdy, erect stems. Grows about 30 in. tall.

Borr's White (not shown). Huge, pure white flowers with purplish-black spots. Exceptionally free-flowering. Healthy grower. About 36 in. tall.

Curtis Salmon-Pink (not shown). Giant size, blooms often 8 in. across! Petals are a blend of salmon and pink. Rugged grower. About 36 in. tall.

Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering. 91 NR 3870F—Price group 4. Ordering information above.

- P Conterbury Bells (Campanula). Slender spikes covered with wide-open bell-shaped flowers. Leaves are slender and pointed at ends. Particularly attractive when grouped in clusters in the border. 30 in. high. Thrives in ordinary garden soil, in sun or part shade. A strong grower. Hardy in all zones. State color wanted: Rose, Blue or White. 91 NR 3815F—Price group 2. Ordering information above.
- Columbines (Aquilegia). Favorites with gardeners! We offer the best of the established hybrids. Long-spurred blooms. Ideal for front or midborder position. Bloom in late spring. Best in semi-shade. Hardy all zones. Choice of 4 varieties:

Blue Shades. Combinations of light to deep blue; intricate purple shadings. Grows 2 to 3 ft. tall.

Chrysantha. Golden-yellow blooms with long spurs. Long blooming period of 2 months. 3 ft. high.

Crimson Star. Large crimson sepals and spurs with contrasting white center petals. Grows to 1½ ft.

Rose Queen. Sepals and spurs are a brilliant rose-pink. Center petals white. Grows 3 ft. high.

Be sure to state variety wanted when ordering. 91 NR 3813F—Price group 1. Ordering information above

Tritoma (Kniphofia uvaria). Known also as Torch Lily or Red Hot Poker. We offer the beautiful "Springtime" variety . . an outstanding hybrid. Creamy-buff and reddish-orange bloom borne on smooth, heavy stem. Grows about 3 ft. tall. Blooms in mid-summer. 1 plant produces 8 to 10 spikes. Give winter protection in zones 2 and 3. 91 NR 3882F-Price group 4. Ordering information above

GUARANTEED TO GROW . . see page 44, All plants shipped at proper planting time. Hardiness Zone Map on page 44. See complete information on shipping and handling charges for nursery orders on page 45



# Perennials for giant masses of bloom

Once planted, you can rely on their luxurious beauty year after year

LEADING VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

#### Save 17% . . Collection of 6 Peonies \$3.95

Beautiful mixed color collection consists of 2 Karl Rosenfield (dark red), 2 Felix Crousse (ruby-red), 1 Edulis Superba (pink), and 1 Festiva Maxima (white with crimson markings). An ideal starter collection, described below. Giant 3 to 5-eye roots. Hardy in all zones.

91 NR 762F—(Sold separately would be . \$4.75), Collection of 6 Peonies for only......\$3.95

### Peonies for a brilliant color display in your garden

Premium Varieties. Tops in size, color and overall beauty. 3 to 5-eye roots.. bloom 2nd year after planting. Hardy all zones. 3 varieties:

- Mary Brand. Probably the best red peony ever developed. Practically no trace of purple. Keeps up to a week if cut during bud stage.
- B Walter Foxon. Clear, delicate rose-pink blooms. Exceptionally free blooming. Tall growing with sturdy stems. Very highly rated.
- Richard Carvel. Lively-blooming red favorite. Central incurved petals on giant size flower.

Premium Peonies. State variety wanted. 91 NR 760F-Each \$1.25; Any 3 for \$3.50; Any 6 for \$6.75 Standard Varieties. Time-honored favorites. Bloom 2nd yr. 3 to 5-eye roots. Hardy all zones.

- Festiva Maxima. Pure white with finely etched crimson markings in center. Tall growing.
- E Edulis Superba. One of the most fragrant peonies. Brilliant pink. Large, flat crown.

Felix Crousse. (Not shown). Deep ruby-red. Full bloom stays tight . . doesn't show stamens

Karl Rosenfield. (Not shown). Huge, globular dark red blooms. Vigorous and free-flowering.

Standard Peonies. State variety wanted. 91 NR 759F-Each 95c; Any 3 for \$2.60; Any 6 for \$4.75

Peonies above not sold in price groups

#### Long-blooming Phlox Sold in Price Group 1. See page 73.

(Phlox paniculata). Practically no other plant re-

quires such little care, yet produces so abundantly. Plant spring or fall . . blooms first season after planting. Hardy all zones. 8 varieties:

- Adonis. Brilliant, intense crimson. Tightly packed florets on giant bloom. About 3 ft.
- Prime Minister. Purest white with a piercing crimson eye. Free-blooming. About 2½ ft.
- Progress. Light blue with purple eye. Huge blooms. Rich, dark green foliage. 2½ ft. tall.
- World Peace. One of the top new all-white varieties. Sturdy stems. About 3 ft. tall.
- B. Symone Jenne. Large flower head of clear pink. Holds color without fading. About 3 ft.
- Purple Heart. Deep blue-purple with darker eye, cream-colored anthers, 3 ft. tall

Charles Curtis. (Not shown). Brilliant, unfading sunset red. Glossy foliage, Grows about 21/6 ft.

Lillian. (Not shown). Pure pink without a trace of magenta. Very large florets. About 3 ft. tall.

Sold by price group, see page 71 or 73. 91 NR 3884F-Price group 1. State variety.

#### Extra-hardy Early Mums Sold in Price Group 3. See page 73.

Smaller in size than Giant English Mums, but well-suited to frosty climate of Northern gardens. Bloom from early fall to freezing weather. Grow from 1 to 2 ft. high. Hardy in all zones.

- September Bronze. Magnificent golden-bronze pompon. Rich, dark green foliage.
- Chippewa. Bright aster-purple blooms are fully double; reverse petals silvery-blue.
- Condlelight. Dark yellow center, shading to light cream at outer edges. Excellent form.
- Courageous. Dark ruby-red double flowers. Extra bright color, large blooms up to 3½ in.
- Wychwood. Golden-yellow bloom of enchanting beauty. Exquisitely formed, free-flowering.
- Tangerine. Blazing golden-orange typifies the elegance of fall coloring. Big blooms.

Sold by price group, see page 71 or 73. 91 NR 3986F-Price group 3. State variety.

#### Giant English Mums

Huge, brilliantly colored mums of the type handled by florists. Often 6 in. or more across. Best in areas with a mild fall. Hardy in all zones, but give winter protection zones 2 to 4.

- Adoration. Huge flower of glorious shell-pink. Perfectly formed blooms are carried on strong, stems. Medium height, 18 to 24 inches.
- Primrose. Giant primrose-yellow blooms with gracefully incurving quill-petals. Clusters of flowers on heavy stems. Rich green foliage.
- P Indiana. Coppery-red with a soft hint of orange undertoning. Magnificent size blooms.
- Bronze Frieda. Bronze-pink quill petals. One of the most striking fall color displays.

Giant English Mums. State varieties wanted. Not sold in price groups
91 NR 3968F—Any 3 for...\$2.15; Any 6 for...\$3.95

#### **Perennial Asters**

Sold in Price Group 2. See page 73.

(A. nove-angliae). Grow about 3½ ft. high. Excellent for cut flowers. Thrive in any sunny spot. Bloom in early fall. Hardy in all zones.

- Blue Lagoon. Shimmering light blue. Bushy, well-branched plant produces mass of blooms.
- Red Cloud. Gorgeous, vivid red hues form a brilliant contrast in bouquets or border.
- B Mount Everest. One of the best white asters. Large flowers, small eye. Ideal cut flowers
- [C] Red Rover. Deep rosy-red blooms. Bush is compact and upright in habit. Free-blooming.
- Beechwood Challenger. Time-honored favorite of striking garnet-red. Good border flower.

Sold by price group, see page 71 or 73. 91 NR 3834F—Price group 2. State variety.

#### **Fragrant Carnations** Sold in Price Group 1. See page 73.

E thru H (Dianthus caryophyllus). Small, compact plants grow 1 to 2 ft. high. Delightfully spicy fragrance. Slender, smooth, silvery leaves. Bloom mid-to-late summer. Hardy in all zones. Choice of 4 colors: (G) Red flowering

(E) Pink flowering (F) White flowering

(H) Yellow flowering

Sold by price group, see page 71 or 73. 91 NR 3833F—Price group 1. State color.

Tips on planting and care of Peonies

#### Prepare planting hole

Dig hole about 18 in. wide and 18 in. deep. If more than 1 peony is to be planted, space holes 31/2 ft. apart. Mix plant food with soil, partially fill hole so "eyes" or buds on root are approximately at ground level.



Hold root with one hand and pack in soil with the other. While still holding root, add water to settle. Do not allow eyes to settle more than 1 in, below ground level. Too deep planting may result in failure to bloom.

#### Mound over in Fall

After watering, mound soil 6 in. over young plant to prevent heaving by frost and winter freezing damage. Place stake or marker in mound to keep from accidentally damaging plant. Mounding not needed in spring.

#### Add plant food

Remove mound in spring when danger of frost is past. When young shoots reach a height of 4 to 6 in., add plant food in a Country Bulb Food is excellent for this purpose . . see page 32.

#### Disbud for big blooms

If you would rather have several giant flowers than many average ones, you should disbud plants. To do this, just pinch off side buds, leaving the larger terminal bud on the end of each stem.



## Here's how to divide old clumps for bigger blooms, more plants

#### Dig around bush

Dividing an old plant increases its vigor and results in better blooming. Dig trench around outer perimeter of leaves to a depth of about 15 in. Grasp stems as you dig underneath plant to cut clump free of roots.

#### Wash soil off roots

Rest clump on overturned pail or box. Play a stream of water from hose on roots to wash off all soil. When roots are dry, inspect to determine which eyes or buds belong to which roots. The tops or stems may be left on until ready to divide, then cut them off to about 3 inches.

#### Divide old clump

Study the old clump carefully to determine the best places to divide. Each new root division should have 3 to 5 eyes to bring about best results. Use a sturdy, long-bladed knife to do the cutting. Cut roots apart where joined, bearing in mind the proper number of eyes each should have as stated above.





CKMNMD SEARS 75



# Apple and Pear Trees

Pruned at the nursery for straight, healthy growth . . field grown

#### 19 Varieties of Apple Trees . . as low 99c Each in lots of 7

Apples are one of nature's best sources of vitamins. Gathered from your own garden or orchard . . they are best. Let Sears inspected, grafted trees from proven orchards insure results . . get varieties tested by performance. Sears trees are hardy field-grown stock. For pollination, two varieties should be planted, see chart page 79. Apple trees may be grown in zones 3 through 9, see map on page 44.

Anoko. Summer-ripening apple. Red. Semi-dwarf. Just the tree for a small lot. Bears in 2 to 4 yrs.

Baldwin. All-purpose, winter-ripening. Red. Favorite with commercial and homegardeners. Heavy yielder, excellent shipper. Bears in 4 to 6 yrs.

Beacon. Summer apple. Fruit is large, a solid bright red. Very fine quality. Bears in 3 to 5 yrs.

Crab Apple, Hyslop. Fine for jellies. Fall-ripening. Yellow with crimson. Bears in 3 to 4 yrs.

Cortland. Ripens in mid-fall. Dark purplish red. Juicy, crisp for eating. Fine for cooking. A good pollinator. Outstandingly hardy. Bears in 3 to 5 yrs.

\*Red Delicious. A superior, large apple. Winterripening. Characteristic 5-knob appearance. Good pollinator. Popular for commercial and home use. Bears in 3 to 5 years.

Yellow Delicious. National favorite, winter-ripening. Fine flavor. Yields heavily. Bears in 3 to 5 yrs.

Fireside. Super-hardy. Red winter-ripening. Large. Adapted for Northern states. Bears in 3 to 5 yrs.

\* Grimes Golden. Grown in all sections of the country. Fall-ripening. Large, tender and crisp. Productive, vigorous. Bears in 3 to 6 years.

Harolson. Large red fruit ripens in early winter. Fine grained, juicy. Keeps well. Bears in 2 to 4 yrs.

\* Jonathan, Dark Red. Late fall apple. Widely planted. Productive; crisp, juicy. Recommended for commercial planting. Bears in 3 to 4 years.

\*McIntosh, Solid Red. Long-lived tree. Ranks as one of the greatest general purpose home and commercial varieties. Winter-ripening. Bears in 3 to 5 yrs.

Min-Jon. The new "Minnesota-Jonathan." Dark red. Good to eat, fresh or cooked. Bears in 3 to 4 yrs.

Northern Red Spy. A valuable variety for home use or market. Ripens late fall. Bears in 4 to 6 yrs.

Northwestern Greening. Vigorous grower. Yellowish-green when ripe in midsummer. Bears in 3 to 5yrs.

Rome Beauty. Red. Favorite for baking. Large fruit ripens in mid-fall. Good pollinator. Bears in 2 to 4 yrs.

\* Stayman Winesap. Red. Profitable Central States area. Winter-ripening. Juicy, firm. Bears 3 to 6 yrs.

Wealthy. Red. Ripens in fall. Wonderful for pies, used green. Good for eating. Bears in 3 to 4 yrs.

\*Yellow Transparent. One of the earliest summerripening apples. Crisp, tart. Bears in 2 to 3 yrs.

How to Order Apple Trees: State catalog number, name of variety and quantity. Shipped from grower.

\* Only those varieties with asterisk also available in Jumbo Quick-crop size

Catalog Number	Trunk Diameter	Min. Height	1 to 3	4 to 6	7 or more
91 NR 2603F—Orchard size	7/6-9/6 in	3-4 feet	ea. \$1.10	ea. \$1.05	ea. 99c
91 NR 2604F—Medium size	%6-11/16 in	4-5 feet	ea. 1.40	ea. 1.30	ea, \$1.25.
91 NR 2612F—Large size	1/16 -1 inch	5-6 feet	ea. 1.75	ea. 1.65	ea. 1.55
*91 NR 2606F—Jumbo Quick-crop	I in, and up	6-7 feet	ea. 2.65	ea. 2.55	ea. 2.45

#### Special . . 6 Apple Trees \$5.49

Lowest price we've seen for a collection! One each: Red Delicious, Grimes Golden, Jonathan, Mc-Intosh, Stayman Winesap, Yellow Transparent. 91 NR 2623F—Diom. 1/6:-% in. Ht. 3-4 ft.... 6 for \$.5.49 1 NR 2624F—Diom. 1/6:-1 in. Ht. 5-6 fi.... 6 for 9.29

#### Quick-crop Apple Trees 4 for \$8.97

Would be \$10.20 if bought separately. Jumbo Quick-crop apple trees are the recommended size for earlier bearing. One each: Red Delicious, Grimes Golden, McIntosh, Yellow Transparent.

#### 91 NR 2627F-Djam. 1 in., up. Ht. 6-7 ft..... 4 for \$8.97

### 10 Varieties of Pear Trees . . as low \$1.25 Each in lots of 7

Pears grow in zones 3 through 9, see map on pg. 44. See pollinization chart, page 79.

Bontom. A Minnesota-developed variety. Hardy. Excellent for eating or canning. Bears 3 to 4 yrs.

- \* Bortlett. Large clear yellow with faint blush. Fine grained, juicy. Early fall. Bears 3 to 4 yrs.
- \* Clapp's Favorite. Large, pale lemon-yellow pear. Delicate flavor. Hardy, prolific. Bears 3 to 4 yrs.

Cope's Seedless. No seeds or core. Large, tender, sweet. Delicious flavor. Bears in 3 to 4 yrs.

Early Douglas. Large, handsome pear similar to Bartlett. For eating, canning. Bears in 3 to 4 yrs.

\* Kieffer. The canning pear. Yellow blushed in red. Granular, crisp, juicy. Mid-fall. Bears 3 to 4 yrs.

Parker. Favorable grower in North. Ripens in early fall. Hardy. Fine grained. Bears in 3 to 4 yrs.

Patten. A large, sweet, juicy pear. Southern Minnesota or milder temperatures. Bears in 3 to 4 yrs. Pineapple. Large, handsome pear. Crisp and coarse.

For cooking, canning Mid-summer. Bears 3 to 4 yrs.

\*Seckel. Small reddish-brown pear, ripens early fall. For pickling or eating fresh. Bears 3 to 4 yrs.

How to Order Pear Trees: State catalog number, name of variety and quantity. Shipped from grower.

\*Only those varieties with asterisk also available in Jumbo Quick-crop size

Catalog Number	Trunk Diameter	Min, Height	1 to 3	4 to 6	7 or more
91 NR 2803F—Orchard size	1/16-9/16 in	3-4 feet	ea. \$1.40	eg. \$1.35	eg. \$1.25
91 NR 2804F—Medium size	%6-11/16 in	4-5 feet	ea. 1.70	eg. 1.65.	eg. 1.55
91 NR 2807F—large size	11/6-1 inch	5-6 feet	ea. 2.15	ea. 1.95	en 1.85
*91 NR 2805F—Jumbo Quick-Crop	l in, and up	6-7 feet	ea. 2.90	ea. 2.75	ea. 2.65

#### Save More . . Home Pear Orchard

Get all four pear varieties shown at left.. save extra by ordering this collection. One each of: Bartlett, Clapp's Favorite, Kieffer, Seckel. 91 NR 2809F—Diom, 7/6-9/6 in. Ht. 3-4 ft.... 4 for \$4.95 91 NR 2814F—Diom. 1/6-1 in. Ht. 5-6 ft.... 4 for 7.50

#### Quick-crop Pear Trees . . 3 for \$7.95

Bought separately would be \$8.70—even at Sears low prices. Order this collection of fastbearing Jumbo Quick-crop pear trees and enjoy greater savings! Includes: 2 Bartlett, 1 Kieffer.

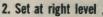
91 NR 2812F—Diam, 1 in, up. Ht. 6-7 ft......3 for \$7.95

Tips on planting and caring for fruit trees

### How to plant a fruit tree

#### 1. Prepare hole

Set tree in tub of water while digging hole. Dig hole so that tree may be planted 2 inches deeper than at nursery. Width of hole should allow roots to be spread out. Avoid bending or crowding. Loosen soil at bottom. Fill hole with water at least twice.



Settle tree by shaking up and down. Spread roots to natural position. Fill in among roots with good loamy soil. Work in by hand or settle soil with water. When hole is about %3 full, pack soil firmly with feet to prevent air pockets. Continue to fill hole, leaving soil loase on top.

#### 3. Water thoroughly

After soil has been filled back into hole to a level just beneath the ground line, leave a basin-like depression to catch the rain and drain it to the roots. Water frequently, to keep the ground moist.

#### 4. Wrap trunk

Newly planted trees need their bark protected, see "Wrop" below. Gives protection against sunscald, frosts, rodents, abrasion, wind-burn and preserves moisture content of bark. Be sure to extend the wrap 2 in. below soil and up to first limb of newly planted tree.





# Protect young trees from damage by animals, insects and disease



Tree Wrop. Made of two sheets of crinkled kraft paper, laminated with asphalt. Roll contains 115 feet. Width 4 inches.

71 NR 255—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz..... Each 98c



# Peach, Plum, Apricot Trees

Hand-picked fruit from your own tree has no equal in taste

#### Peach Trees as low 90c in lots

Here are peach trees, that are practically acclimatized to grow in almost every region with success. Hardy in zones 4-10. All Sears Peach trees are self-pollinating except J. H. Hale. Select a sheltered spot for peach trees, so blossoms will not be harmed by frosts. Space about 12 to 15 feet apart. Sears trees are hardy, carefully pruned and start bearing early—in 2 to 4 years. Be sure to keep your Zone Map, page 44, in mind, when you order.

Each peach tree offered here is ready for you in choice of Trunk Diameters . . See "How to Order" below

Belle of Georgio. Large white peach, red cheek. Sweet semi-freestone. Ripens late summer.

Early Elberto. Great commercial peach, ripens midsummer. Large, colorful, juicy. Freestone.

\*Elberta. Known throughout the country as an all-purpose, freestone beauty. Ripens late summer. Very productive. Juicy and firm, yet tender.

\*Golden Jubilee. Extra large. Yellow flushed with red. Deep yellow, juicy, finely grained. Delicious flavor, freestone. Ripens midsummer.

\*Hale Haven. Large red-and-yellow freestone peach. Sweet, tender, crisp yellow . . excellent for eating, canning. Ripens in late summer. J. H. Hale. A midseason, yellow, freestone peach. Large. Needs another variety for pollination.

Polly. Delicious white peach. Hardy, freestone. Withstands degrees below zero. Heavy bearer.

Red Elberto. Mouth-watering flavor. Brilliant red, freestone peach. One of the great canning peaches. Large fruit. Very marketable. Bears early.

Red Haven. Splendid new type, beautiful red in color. Extra early, perfect freestone. Smooth skin, almost fuzzless. Bears heavily. Good shipper.

Rio Oso Gom. Very large, round freestone peach. Brilliant red. Firm texture. Recommended for freezing and can; ing. Ripens late summer.

How to order Peach Trees: State catalog number, name of variety and quantity. Sincoed from grower \*Only those varieties with asterisk also available in Jumbo Quick-crop size

Catalog Number	Trunk Diameter	Min. Height	1 to 3	4 to 6   7 or more
91 NR 2743F—Orchard size 91 NR 2744F—Medium size 91 NR 2746F—Large size	3/16—1 /16 in	4-5 feet	ea. 1.40	ea, \$1.30ec \$1.25
*91 NR 2745F-Jumbo Quick-crop	I inch and up	6-7 feet	ea. 2.65	ea. 2.55ea. 2.45

#### Special . . 5 Peach Trees \$4,50

This Orchard of 5 trees would be more if bought separately. Enjoy success—start right with this healthy collection. I each: Belle of Georgia, Elberta, Growing Tubilee, Hale Haven and Red Haven. 91 NR 2754F—Diom. 74—34 in. Ht. 3 ft....5 for \$4.50 91 NR 2755F—Diom. 11/6 to 1 in. 11/6 ft....5 for 8.95

#### Quick-crop Peaches 3 for \$7.50

Get 3 Jumbo trees—one low price. Recommended for earlier bearing and quicker cash crops. Get peaches of heavy-bearing strains known to produce. All-season peach collection includes one each of Elberta, Golden Jubilee and Hale Haven.
91 NR 2770F—Diom. 1 in., up. Ht. 6-7 ft....3 for \$7.50

#### Plum Trees as \$1.25 each in lots of 7

Hardy in zones 3 through 10. Select protected location in zone 3. For best pollination, plant two varieties, 18 to 22 ft. apart. Bear in 2 to 4 years.

Abundance. Brilliant cherry red. Very juicy, sweet. Heavy bearer. Brings top price on market.

Blue Damson. Medium size. Well known for culi-

nary uses. Produces large crops. Juicy, tart flavor. Burbank. Rich, reddish purple with deep yellow, juicy flesh. Long picking season. Good pollinator.

Green Gage. Large, greenish-yellow fruit is semi-freestone. Juicy, yellow flesh. Sweet, delicious.

Italian Prune, (or Fellenberg Prune). Large, purplish black with juicy, yellow flesh. Freestone.

Stonley Prune. New York State Experimental Station development. Very large, blue freestone.

Yellow Egg. Unusually large, freestone, yellow plum. Sweet, slightly tart. Meaty and firm.

State name of variety and quantity wanted	Trunk Diameter			7 or more each
91 NR 2863F-3-4 ft.	7/16 % in.	\$1.45	\$1.35	\$1.25
91 NR 2864F-4-5 ft. 91 NR 2867F-5-6 ft.	%6-1/16 in.	2.15	2.00	1.55

# Save extra on Orchard-Size Plum Trees as low \$1.20 each in lots of 7

Mommoth Golden. Large, beautiful, delicious golden plum. Hardy, ripens early August. Freestone.

Red Wing. Extra large yellow fruit with bright red cheek. Juicy. Vigorous, produces large crops.

Sapa. Popular cherry-plum. Reddish purple with wine-red flesh. Sweet, juicy. Ripens midsummer.

Toka. Prized for its apricot flavor. Orange-red fruit. Early, heavy bearer. Good pollinizer.

State name of variety and quantity wanted	Diameter	each	each	
91 NR 2653F-3-4 ft.	7/16-9/16 in.	\$1.35	\$1.25	\$1,20

# Apricot Trees as \$1.35 each in lots of 7

Thrive and grow well wherever peach trees grow. Best to use both apricot varieties for pollinizing. Plant 16 to 20 ft. apart. Bear in 3 to 4 yrs. Shipped from grower in spring only, in zones 4-5. Shipped spring or fall in zones 6-10.

Early Golden. One of the earliest of the apricots. Richly flavored and freestone. Excellent flavor.

Moorpark. Ripens in midseason. A lemon-yellow with a reddish blush. Freestone fruit.

State name of variety and quantity wanted	Trunk	1 to 3	4 to 6	7 or more
	Diameter	each	each	each
91 NR 2643F—3-4 ft. 91 NR 2644F—4-5 ft. 91 NR 2646F—5-6 ft.	%6-11/16 in.	2.05	1.95	1,85

#### Special! Apricot Orchard

Big value! Includes: 2 Moorpark, 1 Early Golden. 91 NR 2648F—Diam.  $\frac{9}{100}$  in. Ht, 3-4 ft.... 3 for \$3.95 91. NR 2649F—Diam.  $\frac{1}{100}$  to 1 in. Ht, 5-6 ft... 3 for 6.50

#### Nectarines as low \$1.65 each in

Sure Crop. New improved introduction! A plum and peach cross, with the smooth skin of a plum and a seed like a peach. Often called the "fuzzless peach." Beautiful dark red color. Freestone. Space 12 to 15 ft. apart. Bears in 2 to 3 years. Build your order to \$20 or more, see page 43.

State quantity	Diameter	each	each	
91 NR 2900F—3-4 ft.	%6−%6 in.	\$1.95	\$1.85	\$1.65
91 NR 2901F—4-5 ft.	%6−1%6 in.	2.25	2.15	2.00

#### Money-Saving Plum Orchard

5 Plum trees, would be much more if bought separately. One each of: Blue Damson, Burbank, Green Gage, Italian Prune and Yellow Egg. 91 NR 2870F—Diom. 1/6-3/6 in. Ht. 3-4 ft... 5 for \$6.25 91 NR 2871F—Diom. 1/6 to 1 in. Ht. 5-6 ft... 5 for 9.75

# Aids to help you in selecting a fruit tree

# Check this chart to be sure of pollination requirements for trees

Kind of Tree	Pollinators for Fruit Trees
Apples	Require two different varieties for cross pollination. The following vari- eties are good pollinators: Cortland, Jonathan, Red Delicious, Rome Beau- ty, Molatosh, Wealthy, and Yellow Transparent.
Apricots	Self-pollinating. Require no cross pollination,
Sour Cherries	Require no cross pollination,
Sweet Cherries	Plant any two varieties for cross pollination, Black Tartarian is a good pollinator.
Peaches	Require no cross pollination with the exception of J. H. Hale, For J. H. Hale plant any other variety for cross pollination.
Pears	Plant any two varieties for cross pollination.
Ploms	Plant any two varieties for cross pollination.
Persimmons	Plant two or more for cross pollina- tion.
Figs	Require no cross pollination,

# Be sure to pick the size of tree best suited to your needs . . read grading information below

The Trunk Diameter (caliber) is the only reliable measurement for grading fruit trees, as recognized by the

, merican Association
of Nurserymen



- Trunk Diameter -

Most Fruit Traes cold are 2 years old ... some apple trees, lingy also be a presented, or some cherry, peach or apricot trees are sold when 1 year of Even with trees of the same age and of the same variety, some will have grown bigger and stronger than others. To protect the customer and to give fair value for price received, the trees are graded minimize groups, by the American Association of Nurserymen.

It is important to remember that the correct way to determine size or grade is by Trunk Diameter (caliber), see illustration above.

Height or age alone are too unreliable for grading purposes. Height is stated mainly for your convenience in recognizing the average height of the trees you are ordering.

The American Association of Nurserymen has established grades of fruit trees by Trunk Diameter (caliber); for the sake of convenience we also give each grade a name. The Trunk Diameter measurement is taken at the base of the tree, two inches above the collar or bud.

AAN Grade (Trunk Diameter)	Name
1/16 to % inch caliber	Orchard size
% to 1% inch caliber	Medium size
I inch and up caliber	Large size

# Example of average performance to be expected from various grade Trunk Diameters

When ordering fruit trees, it is important to keep in mind the question of how long you wish to wait for a bearing crop. The larger the trunk diameter (caliber), the sooner, the tree will produce fruit . . and its yield will be greater at first

Years, to bear	Trunk Diameter (caliber)
Bears in 4 years	Orchard size—7/6-7/6 inches Medium size—7/6-1/1/6 inches large size—1/1/6-1 inch
	Jumbo Quick-crop size—I inch and up

#### **Sears Cross Country Fruit Trees**

Noted for their healthy, sturdy growth and large, early yields. True to name and certified "pest and disease-free" and graded according to American Association of Nurserymen standards. All have been carefully pruned by experts.



# Dwarf-size Trees with Full-size Fruit

You can plant 10 dwarf apple trees in the same space as 1 mature standard apple tree

#### Dwarf Apple Trees for orchard and yard

6 outstanding varieties, only \$2.95 each in lots of 2

Ornamental and fruitful. Can be planted anywhere . . extremely decorative in spring bloom. Bear full-size fruit. Plant 8 to 12 ft. apart. Grow 10 to 15 ft. high.

Red Delicious. "King" of eating apples. Exciting, big size, magnificent color, delicious flavor. Ripens in September.

Grimes Golden. One of the best allaround apples. For eating or cooking. Large, golden yellow. Ripens midfall.

Red Jonathan. Medium size, crisp, juicy apple. Ripens in August.

Deep red color. Early fall. Stayman's Winesap. Fine eating and

McIntosh. Fine eating apple with a mild sweet flavor. Popular for cooking.

cooking apple. Greenish-yellow with red striping. Ripens in mid-fall.

Yellow Transparent. Early—ripens in June. Tender, juicy. Heavy bearer.

How to Order Dwarf Apple Trees. Choice of 6 varieties above. All have % to 11/16-inch Trunk Diameter (caliber). Height 3 to 4 ft. Shipped from grower. 91 NR 2601F—State name of variety and quantity...........Each \$3.25; 2 or more, ea. \$2.95

#### Special Collection . . 3 Dwarf Apple Trees \$8.50

Sold singly would total \$9.75. One each of: Red Delicious, McIntosh and Yellow Transparent. Trunk diameter (caliber), %16-11/16 in. Height 3 to 4 feet. 

#### Dwarf Pear Trees . . faster bearing 3 selected varieties, only \$2.65 each in lots of 2

Plant a whole pear orchard in space required by one standard size, mature pear tree. Produce same size fruit. Plant 8 to 12 ft. apart. Grow 10 to 15 ft. high.

Bortlett. Large, clear yellow pear with a faint blush. Thin-skinned with rich flavor. Strong grower, bears abundantly and consistently. Ripens in late summer. Eating or canning. Ciopp's Fovorite. Hardy, large pear. Pale lemon-yellow. Ripens early fall.

Kieffer. Popular winter pear. Fruit large and yellow. Good pollinator.

How to Order Dwarf Pear Trees. Choice of 3 varieties above. All have %16 to 11/18-inch Trunk Diameter (caliber). Height 3 to 4 ft. Shipped from grower. 91 NR 281 6F-State name of variety and quantity......... Each \$2.85; 2 or more, ea. \$2.65

#### Dwarf Peach Trees are loaded with fruit

2 large, freestone varieties, only \$3.15 each in lots of 2

Grow scarcely larger than a 10-ft. shrub. You can plant a whole orchard in your backyard. Bear faster—yet produce same size peaches. Plant 8 to 10 ft. apart.

Elberto. A large, attractively colored, freestone peach. Skin is golden yellow and colored with a bright blush. Proven grower, adaptable to varied climatic and soil conditions. Very thrifty and productive. Although trees are dwarfsize, they bear full-sized peaches which you can pick without a ladder.

Golden Jubilee. Sensational recent introduction into the peach world, Combines large size and excellent quality with early ripening. Usually ripens 3 to 4 weeks ahead of Elberta. Bright deep yellow flushed with red. Freestone, very juicy, firm yet fine-grained. Beautiful in bloom, beautiful peaches!

How to Order Dwarf Peach Trees. Choice of 2 varieties above. Each is 7/16 

#### Peach Special! 3 Dwarf Trees for saving space \$8.95

\$9.75 value—check above and see the extra saving in this offer! You get: 2 Elberta and 1 Golden Jubilee. Trunk Diam. (caliber), 7/16-9/16 in. Ht. 3 to 4 ft. 

#### Save 85c on Dwarf-size Orchard

Includes 1 Apple, 1 Pear, 1 Peach ... All 3 trees \$8.50

Back Yard Orchard Collection.. saves you extra money. Produce delicious full-size fruit. Easy to pick. Take little space. Grow from 10 to 15 feet high, can be planted 10 to 12 feet apart. Order now and pick fruit soon often bear fruit the second year.

One each of: Red Delicious Apple | Elberta Peach | Bartlett Pear | Diameter % in. | Diameter % in. | Diameter % in. | 91 NR 2849F—Shipped from grower at planting time..........Collection of 3 for \$8.50

#### Sour Cherry Trees low \$1,20 each in lots of 7

Grow into shapely trees only 12 to 20 feet tall with regular pruning. Plant 20–25 feet apart. Self-pollinating. Bear fruit in 3 to 4 years. Choice of 4 trunk diameter sizes.

Early Richmond. Round, medium size cherries ripen in June. Delicious. Self-pollinating. Montmorency. Colors red before ripening. Great advantage for shipping and freezing.

How to Order Sour Cherry Trees: State catalog number, quantity, name of variety.

Catalog Number	Trunk Diameter	Min. Height	1 to 3	4 to 6	7 or more
91 NR 2683F—Orchard size	7/16-9/16 in	3-31/2 ft	ea, \$1.40	ea. \$1.30	ea. \$1.20
91 NR 2687F—Medium size	%6-11/6 in	31/2-4 ft	ea. 1.70	ea. 1.60	ea. 1.50
91 NR 2684F—Large size	11/16 to 1 inch	4-5 ft	ea. 2.15	ea. 2.05	ea. 1.95
91 NR 2689F—Jumbo Quick-Crop	I in, and up	5-6 ft	ea. 3.00	ea. 2.80	ea. 2.70

#### Special. 3 Sour Cherry Trees \$3.95

Would be \$4.20 to \$6.45 if bought separately. Save even more at this special price. You get: 2 Montmorency and 1 Early Richmond. Choice of 2 Trunk Diameter sizes. 

#### Sweet Cherry Trees low \$1.65 each in lots of 7

Sweet cherries bear heavier and more regularly where cross-pollinated. Plant 2 or more varieties. You'll enjoy these fruitful, ornamental trees. Hardy in zones 5 to 9. Plant 25-30 ft. apart.

Bing. Delicious dark red, sweet cherry. Very large, firm and meaty. Ripens in midsummer.

Governor Wood. Yellowish-white cherry with an excellent sweet flavor. Ripens early.

\*Black Tartarian. Very large, tender, juicy sweet cherry. Bright purplish-black. Early.

\*Yellow Glass. One of the hardiest sweet cherries. Large bright yellow. Midsummer.

How to Order Sweet Cherry Trees: State catalog number, quantity, name of variety. \*Only those varieties with asterisk also available in Jumbo Quick-crop size.

Catalog Number	Trunk Diameter	Min. Height	1 to 3	4 to 6	7 or more
91 NR 2673F—Orchard size	7/16-9/16 in	3-4 ft	ea, \$1.80	ea. \$1.70	ea, \$1.65
91 NR 2674F—Medium size	9/16-11/16 in	4-5 ft	ea. 2.10	ea. 2.00	ea, 1.95
91 NR 2676F—Large size	11/16 to 1 inch	5-6 ft	ea. 2.50	ea. 2.40	ea. 2.30
*91 NR 2675F-Jumbo Quick-Crop	l in, and up	6-7 ft	ea. 3.30	ea. 3.15	ea. 3.00

#### Special Collection. 3 Sweet Cherry Trees as low \$4.95

#### Extra Savings! 3 Sweet and Sour Cherry Trees as low \$4.25

Here's a special low price . . sold separately for \$4.60 to \$6.80. Favorites for your home or-chard. Plenty of Sweet Cherries . . plenty of Sour Cherries . . to eat and can. 3 Cherry Trees: 2 Montmorency (Pie cherries) and 1 Black Tartarian (sweet).

## Semi-Dwarf Cherry \$2.10 lots of 2

### "North Star" . . New, grows only 8 feet tall

Plant this new Cherry Tree, especially known for its hardiness in coldest zones. Grows and yields heavily wherever you are located in zones 3 through 9—see Zone Map, page 44.

"North Star" was developed at the Minnesota Experimental Farm, where the original tree grew only 8 feet tall. Bears fruit very young, in 2 to 4 years. This cherry tree is self-pollinating expect a heavy crop every year.

"North Star" is strong and vigorous. The foliage is luxuriant. The very kind of tree, professional landscapers plant to advantage in any setting. Attracts attention with clusters of white flowers in spring and dark red cherries in early summer. Cherries are full size; tart flavor for eating fresh . . excellent for pies, jams and canning. Recommended for market. Plant 6 to 8 ft. apart. Shipped from grower at planting time.

91 NR 2680F-Diam. 1/6 in. Ht. 3-31/2 ft. . . Each \$2.25; 2 or more, ea. \$2.10

## Grow 5 varieties of apples on just one tree!

#### A miniature Apple Orchard for your yard

Produces: Yellow Transparent, Red Delicious, Yellow Delicious, Jonathan and Stayman's Winesap

Grow five varieties of apples on one tree. All you need is space for one tree on lawn or garden. Fine looking tree, well budded with five varieties of apples to please the whole family, summer, fall and winter.

Think of the thrill of picking juicy Yellow Transparent apples in July, rich Red Delicious and golden Yellow Delicious in September, and storing your winter supply of Jonathan and Stayman's Winesap in October!

Hardy, sturdy tree, begins bearing in 3 to 4 years. Selfpollinating. Shipped from grower at planting time.

91 NR 2618F-Diam. % in. Ht. 4-6 ft. Ea. \$3.45; 2 or more, ea. \$3.25

See Easy Terms, page 43 . . Increase your property-value now and enjoy good fruit

For complete Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45



# Nut Trees bring shade, beauty . . plus large crops

Plantings should be made according to climate—map on page 44 shows planting zone for your location

#### Thomas Black Walnut

Each \$3.85 in lots of 2

A Sears improved, disease-resistant Black Walnut is a rapid grower and a heavy producer. A real money maker! Often yields nuts the second year. The nuts are of large size, crack easily and the kernels come out in easily and the kernels come out in halves. Deliciously flavored. Some trees, when fully grown, yield as much as 40 bushels... one bushel contains 10 to 12 pounds of nut meat.

Black Walnut trees are also valued for their timber. Extremely profitable for making high quality furniture. for making high quality furniture. Given room and sunlight, these trees will attain a height of 150 ft.—providing majestic shade and background.

Black Walnuts are hardy in zones 4 through 10. Plant 40x40 ft. for nut bearing; for timber, 8x8 ft. Shipped from grower at proper planting time. For Shipping and Handling Charges. see page 45.

91 NR 2985F—Height 3-4 ft. State quantity. Each \$3.95......2 or more, each \$3.85

#### **English Walnut**

Each \$3.85 in lots

B Popular Southern walnut, recently improved in hardiness. Adapts itself readily to most soils. Crops are bountiful, often starting to bear nuts within 3 years. Rich, meaty kernels. Thin, easy-to-crack shells.

One of the most hardy, noble trees Grows with large dome and graceful foliage that swings close to the ground. Attractive with a cheerful, airy appearance—beautiful shade tree for the

English Walnut trees are grown commercially for nuts and for timber for furniture, and gun stocks. Profitable and ornamental.

able and ornamental.

This strong tree is deep-rooted and needs fertile, well drained soil. Self-pollinating. Hardy in zones 7 through 10. Plant 40 feet apart. Shipped from grower in spring. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 2984F-Height 3-4 ft. State quantity Each \$3.95.....2 or more, each \$3.85

#### Butternut (White Walnut)

Each \$1.45 in lots

[C] Fast growing, high yielding and ornamental. Big, pecan-shaped nuts have a rich buttery flavor and tender white meat. They are usually picked while green. Much sought after to use in baked goods and confections.

Spreading and broad-headed, the lofty Butternut tree provides abundant shade . . has a tropical appearance. It does not interfere with lawn or pasture, and for that reason makes an excellent shade tree for livestock.

Sears Butternut trees are nursery grown, well shaped and vigorous. Transplanted and root pruned to assure your success in growing. These trees have a deep root system, and respond to fertilized, well drained soil. Self-pollinating. Hardy in zones 3 through 10. Plant 35 feet apart, Shipped from grower at planting time. For Ship-ping and Handling Charges, see page 45. 91 NR 2953F-Height 3-4 ft. State quantity. Each \$1.55......2 or more, each \$1.45

#### Mahan Pecan

Each \$4.00 in lots

D Here is the greatest pecan moneymaker we know of. The Mahan Pecan tree is sensational because of its earlier yield, larger sized nuts and larger clusters. You can count on profitable yields in 2 to 3 years. Paper-thin shells crack easily and are chock-full of rich meat. Tops in quality, hardiness

and flavor.

Besides being desirable as a valuable nut-bearing tree, the Mahan Pecan is a strong-growing, shapely and long-lived ornamental shade tree.

We ship only carefully selected, budded and grafted trees. Plant trees 50 to 60 feet energy in wishest! Selected.

50 to 60 feet apart in rich soil. Selfpollinating. One of the most desirable of all pecan trees. Hardy in zones 7 through 10 only. Shipped from grower for spring or fall planting. See page 45. Each \$4.95......2 or more, each \$4.75

#### Southern Pecans

Each \$3.35 in lots of 2 2 to 3-ft, trees

E Plant Pecan trees for commercial crops, as stately shade trees and for delicious nuts for home use. Sears offers grafted Pecan trees that yield in 2 or 3 years. Accurately graded and guaranteed true to name. Hardy in zones 7 through 10. Plant trees 50 to 60 feet apart in rich soil.

Success. Large, thin-shelled pecan that releases its kernel perfectly.

Schley. Bears nuts sooner than most paper-shell Pecans. Fine flavor.

Stuart. Good-sized meaty pecans with thin shells. Heavy yielder.

Please be sure to state name of variety wanted. Shipped from grower, spring or fall. See page 45.

91 NR 2972F-Height 2-3 ft. State quantity Each \$3.45......2 or more, each \$3.35

91 NR 2973F-Height 3-4 ft. State quantity. Each \$4.10...... 2 or more, each \$3.95

#### Filbert (Hazelnut)

Each \$1.45 in lots of 2

F This nut is commonly known under the name of Filbert. No matter whether you call it Filbert or Hazelnut—it is one of the family favorites. Grows in the form of a thick bush to a medium height, does not become a large tree. Thrives under any condition and is easily cultivated . but does best in a light, dry soil.

Bears nuts early and bountifully. Large sweet kernels with a tasty flavor, delicious to use in candies and

navor, delicious to use in candies and cookies. Always a treat!

The Filbert grows in a small space. Often planted in a hedge row for its compact, healthy, luxuriant foliage.

Excellent for home, commercial and ornamental purposes. Plant some this season and prior good gross for years.

season and enjoy good crops for years to come. Self-pollinating. Hardy in zones 4 through 10. Shipped from grower at planting time. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

#### Almond Trees

Each \$1.95 in lots

G One of the most beautiful trees in bloom is the Almond. In spring the tree is covered with large pink flowers. Besides being ornamental, it produces

large crops of delicious nuts.

Almond trees are hardy in mild climates only—note zones 7 through 10. For a large crop, 2 varieties are best for cross pollinating. Plant trees 20 to 30 feet apart. Usually bear nuts within 3 to 4 years.

Nonpareil. Large crops of giant paper-shell nuts with big, plump kernels. Tree is small; semi-weeping.

Ne Plus Ultra. Long, large nuts. Soft, corky shell. Attractive large tree.

Please be sure to state name of variety and quantity.

Shipped from grower at proper plant-ing time. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 2957F-Height 3-4 ft. Each \$2.10.....2 or more, each \$1.95

#### Chinese Chestnut

Each \$1.70 in lots

H New improved type. Faster cropping. Often begins yielding in 2 to 3 years. Nuts are bigger, tastier than our former domestic kind. Have an unforgettable flavor, brought out to the utmost when roasted.

This Chestnut tree was introduced to the United States from China because of its blight-resistance. It was the advent of a bark blight that wiped out our native Chestnut.

The tree is large, growing up to 50 or 60 feet. Branches have enormous spread, slender, toothed leaves and lovely blossoms.

Choose Chinese Chestnuts for home ground shade trees and also reap a harvest of delicious, sweet nuts. Plant in a well drained, sunny location.
Order 2 trees for cross-pollination.
Hardy zones 4 through 10. Shipped from grower in spring. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 2963F-Height 2-3 ft. State quantity Each \$1.85..... 2 or more, each \$1.70

# Grow your own table luxuries for pies, preserves, salads

#### **Currant Bushes**

Each 571/20 in lots

Red Lake Currents. Bright, appetizing red berries of extra large size and highest quality are borne in long bunches, in early midsummer. The extra long stems make the berries easy to pick. Excellent for jellies and jams. Few seeds. Start bearing fruit one to

two years after planting.

Red Lake Currants require very little care. Grown successfully almost to the Arctic Circle. Plant in ordinary garden soil, but give partial shade and water well. Of outstanding hardiness; even the blossoms in early spring are able to withstand frost that destroys the flowers of other fruits.

Plant 3 to 5 feet apart. Hardy in all zones; do best in zones 6 through 2. Shipped from grower at planting time, spring or fall. See page 45.

91 NR 3115F-Grade No. 1, 2-year plants Please state quantity wanted

Each	3 for	6 for
70c	\$1.95	\$3.45

#### Gooseberries

Less 7 c each in than 7 c lots of 6

K Pixwell Gooseberries - one of the most profitable small fruits you can raise in your garden. They require very little care and after they are started, are prolific bearers.

Delicious sweet berries are excellent

for cooking, best for pies. Pixwell are of large size, fine for freezing. Almost

thornless, easy to pick.

These Gooseberry bushes are exceedingly hardy and can be grown in very cold climates. Plant in rich, heavy, but well drained soil. Shelter from heat in warm climates.
Plant 3 to 4 feet apart. They should

stand in rows 6 feet apart for easy cross-cultivation and fruit picking. Hardy in all zones. Shipped from grower, spring or fall. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 3130F-Grade No. 1, 2-year plants. Please state quantity wanted

Each	3 for	6 for
85c	\$2.40	 \$4.25

#### Fig Trees

Each \$1.65 in lots

The Fig Tree is an ancient tree, still ornamental and useful in mild sections of the U.S. Does best in the Gulf States or any heavy soil, well supplied with moisture. Not recommended north of Virginia.

Good for eating, canning and drying. Tops for preserves. Wonderful for home gardens throughout the South, as well as a money-making commercial crop. Choice of 3 varieties

Celeste. Ripens early. Medium-sized, tasty, violet fruit.

Brown Turkey. Ripens August. Giant brownish-purple figs with red flesh.

Texas Everbearing. Bears from August to October. Large yellow figs . . up to 2 inches long. Delicious flavor.

Hardy in zones 8 through 10. Plant spring or fall. Space 35 feet apart. Shipped from grower at planting time. See page 45.

91 NR 2712F—Height 2 to 3 ft. State quantity. Each \$1.75.......2 or more each \$1.65

#### Persimmon

Each \$2.45 in lots

M Tane-Nashi Persimmon. One of the best known varieties for mild climates. Easy to grow in home-yard orchards. This is a vigorous, all-purpose type with large yellow fruit. Seedless and delicious.

Ripe Persimmons are delicious as a salad fruit, eaten out of hand or in a persimmon pudding. The fruit should be allowed to hang on the tree until just before frost, or mature.

The leaves turn to bright red and brown in the fall, when the tree is full of orange-red fruit. Attractive foliage. Plant Tani-Nashi Persimmon trees in any well drained soil about 15 to 20 feet apart. They usually bear in 2 10. Shipped from grower for spring or fall planting. For Shipping and Handling Charges, see page 45.

91 NR 2818F-Height 2-3 ft. State quantity. Each \$2.60......2 or more, each \$2.45

CKMNMD SEARS 83









# Grapes and Bush Berries

Hand-picked fruit from your own vines and bushes has no equal in taste

Grape Vines .. as low 39c each in lots of 25

Grape vines are hardy in zones 3 through 10; must be planted in sheltered location in zone 2 (see zone map on page 44). 2-year No. 1 grade . . see grading information below . . with several leading varieties also available in the quick, heavy-bearing Jumbo grade. These varieties are denoted by an asterisk (\*) before their name . . varieties without an asterisk available in Large grade only. Vines bear 2 years after planting. Plant in spring only zones 3–5; in spring or fall, zones 6–10.

\*Concord. Probably America's most popular grape. An exceptionally heavy bearer of huge, almost black grapes. The clusters are borne uniformly on the vine, ripening in mid-fall. Delicious as a table grape, or for juice, jelly, jam or wine. Vines have been known to withstand temperatures as low as 30°F. below zero. Thrives in practically any type soil and climate. This vigorous, all-purpose grape was discovered about 100 years ago and is still ranked tops as a money-making commercial variety. Available in Large and Jumbo grades. Order from table below.

\*Coco. Considered the best and most hardy of the amber-red grapes. Ripens slightly ahead of Concord in mid-fall. Rich red color makes an eye-appealing as well as delicious jelly. Bears big clusters. Available in Large and Jumbo grades. Order from table below.

Catawba. Coppery-red in color, best known for its exceptional keeping qualities. May be kept in storage until spring. Bears in mid to late fall. Available in Large grade only. Order from table below.

Delowere. Light red grape of medium size and delicious flavor. Good for table use and also for wines, champagne. Ripens in early fall, about 2 weeks ahead of Concord. Large grade only. Order from table below. \*Niogoro. The standard white table grape. Large clusters of light-green to white grapes with a sweet, delicious flavor. Ripens in mid-fall about the same time as Concord. Vines are heavy bearers. Available in Large and Jumbo grade. Order from table below.

\*Fredonio. Relatively new lustrous black grape similar to Concord, but ripens nearly a month earlier! Well-suited for Northern growing. Extra-sweet flavor makes it ideal for eating, canning or beverages. Available in Large and Jumbo grade. Order from table.

Moore's Early. Black grapes of medium to large size borne in heavy clusters. Ripens about 2 weeks ahead of Concord. Grapes are very large and round with rich flavor. Ideal for eating, grape juice or canning. Available in Large grade only. Order from table below.

Portland. Large, greenish-white grapes ripen in early fall. Sweet, aromatic flavor. Fine for eating, salads, cooking, canning or beverages. Very tender flesh. Available in Large grade only. Order from table.

Sheridon Block. Dark blue-black grapes ripen in late fall. A heavy-bearing variety with huge berries. Second only to Catawba in keeping quality. Available in Large grade only. Order from table below.

State catalog number of grade desired, variety of above and quantity. Shipped at planting time from grower

Catalog Number	Grade	Each	6 vines for	10 vines for	25 vines for
91 NR 3037F	Large 2-yr. No. 1 vines	60c	\$2.95	\$4,25	\$ 9.75
*91 NR 3038F	Jumbo Fruitbearing vines	75c	3.95	5.95	13.95

#### Home Garden Grape Arbors at Sears economy prices

#### Arbor of 10 Concord

Planted in a single row will produce a 72-ft. arbor, or if space is limited, plant in 2 rows each 32 ft. long, 8 ft. apart. Medium size, economy-priced vines

economy-priced vines.
91 NR 3020F—10 vines for...\$2.25

#### Arbor of 4 Favorites

Includes 1 each: Caco, Concord, Fredonia, Niagara. Plant in only 28 ft. of space! Bought separately would be \$2.40 and \$3.00.

91 NR 3014F—Large 2-yr., 4 for \$1.95 91 NR 3015F—Jumbo....4 for 2.50

#### Arbor of 10 Vines

Includes 6 Concord, 2 Caco, and 2 Niagara vines. Takes same planting space as Arbor of 10 Concord at left. Enjoy a big yield from these favorites. Separately \$5.35. 91 NR 3017F-large 2-yr..10 for \$4.00

# Bush Berries.. buy in lots of 3 or more and save

#### Hardy Delicious Blueberries

You'll thrill to the taste of these huge, juicy berries.. about 5 times as big as the wild types. They can be grown as easily as an ordinary shrub or rose bush in your garden.. and there's no replacing bushes every several years, because with proper care one planting lasts a lifetime! Blueberries must have acid soil and plenty of moisture. Most garden soils are non-acid, so mix in Peat Moss with planting soil. Hardy in zones 3 through 10. All bushes are Premium 3-yr. No. 1 grade (see grading information at right). Bush grows into an ornamental shrub 4 to 6 ft. high. Plant 2 or more varieties for best fruiting. Set plants 8 ft. apart. Blueberry bushes shipped in spring only. 3 varieties:

Jersey. Produces large, good quality berries in great abundance. Bearing begins in early July in northern zones. Berries are deep blue and juicy.

Roncocus. Slender, upright, vigorous bush. Bears slightly earlier than Jersey. In winter twigs are dark red. Long picking season; a good shipper.

Weymouth. Earliest of all.. bearing begins mid-June. Spreading-type bush matures at about 4 ft. high. Very attractive deep-blue berries of medium size. 91 NR 3114F—State variety and quantity wanted.

Each \$1.30; 3 to 5, ea. \$1.25; 6 or more, each \$1.15

#### Save on Blueberry Patches

Collection of 3 Blueberry Plants. One each: Jersey, Rancocas and Weymouth. A good collection for the small garden.. takes only 16 ft. of space. Save 8%.. separately would total \$3.75.
91 NR 3124F—Premium 3-yr. No. 1 plants..... 3 for \$3.45

Collection of 6 Blueberry Plants. 2 each: Jersey, Rancocas, Weymouth. In 1 row takes 40 ft. space. Save 6%...bought separately would be \$6.90.
91 NR 3125F—Premium 3-yr. No. 1 plants........ 6 for \$6.50

#### **Ebony King Blackberry**

We believe it's the finest variety available, as many of the older varieties have become sterile. Ebony King is a recently developed blackberry possessing all those qualities that the gardener looks for. It's a regular and heavy producer . . every season you'll be picking quarts and quarts of large, juicy berries. The fruit is shiny black with a high quality look about it. Vigorous and hardy, the bush thrives in almost any soil. Winter-hardy zones 4 through 10, give protection in zone 3. (See zone map page 44.) Plant bushes 4 ft. apart in rows, with rows 7 to 8 ft. apart. Fruit ripens right after red raspberries. Grade No. 1 tips . . see grading information at right. Plant in spring or fall. Shipped at proper planting time.

91 NR 3102F—Be sure to state quantity wanted.
5 for.....\$2.25 10 for....\$3.95
25 for....8,95 100 for....29,95

#### Thornless Boysenberries

A cross of blackberry, raspberry and loganberry. Eaten fresh it has a deliciously sweet flavor that's a combination of all its ancestors. Gigantic berries—most fully an inch thick by 2 in. long—borne in clusters on thornless canes. Hardy zones 5 through 10, protect in zones 3 and 4. We ship 2-yr. No. 1 grade transplants. Shipped in spring only.

91 NR 3119F—Be sure to state quantity wanted. 5 for \$1.35...........25 for \$4.50

#### Plants Guaranteed to Grow

When you buy your Berries, Grapes and any other type of Nursery Stock at Sears, we want you to be completely satisfied . that's why our plants are guaranteed to grow. See complete guarantee on page 44.

Be sure to check shipping information, shipping and handling charges on Nursery Stock . . see page 45. Why not build your order to \$20 and use Easy Terms?

It's easy to plant
Grapes with this
basic information



#### Set long-lived vines with care

Grapes grow best in an open, airy location so as to lessen injury from fungus diseases. Vines should be spaced 8 ft. apart. Dig each hole large enough to take the natural spread of the roots without cramping. Make the hole deep enough so that the vine will be at, or slightly below, the depth that it grew in the nursery. This can be determined by examining the vine and noting the sail mark on the stem above the roots. Fill hole halfway and flood with water; then fill hole completely.



#### Prune vine back after planting

Cut away any weak stems. Shorten the strongest stem or stems to about 1/4 in. above the second bud above ground level. New growth will come from these buds. There are many ways to train the vines—Consult any reference material to determine which is best for you, but prune only in winter when vines are dormant.

#### Grading Information on Berries, Currants, Gooseberries, Grapes

Check this listing to help you determine the size of plants you order. No injured, dwarfed, or odd-shaped plants are included in any grade. All well-rooted. Currants, gooseberries sold on page 83.

BLACKBERRIES . . Grade No. 1 tips. Diameter at collar (portion of stem between roots and lowest branches) is 1/16 in. or up with 12 in. or more of live top.

BLUEBERRIES...3-yr. No. 1 Grade. Overall height of plant from crown (point where roots branch off stem) to tip is 12 to 18 in.

BOYSENBERRIES . . 2-yr. No. 1 Grade. Transplanted bushes with a diameter at collar of  $\frac{1}{4}$  in and up, with 12 in. of live top.

CURKANTS . . 2-yr. No. 1 Grade. Largest grade established by American Assn. of Nurserymen. 12 in. or more in height, 2 or more branches.

GOOSEBERRIES . . 2-yr. No. 1 Grade. Largest established by Amer. Assn. of Nurserymen. 12 in. and up in height, 3 or more canes.

GRAPES—LARGE... 2-yr. No. 1 Grade. Largest grade established by AAN. 12 in. or more live top with a strong root system.

GRAPES—JUMBO.. So much bigger and stronger than the top-established grade that they form a grade of their own. Bear more fruit sooner. At least 2-yr., some 3-yr. vines.

CKMNMD SEARS 85



# Grow your own Raspberries for unbeatable flavor

# Special Raspberry Patch

Now grow both red and black raspberries in your garden. This patch includes 10 Latham (red) and 10 Cumberland (black) varieties. See descriptions at right. May be planted in a space only 4x36 ft. long. 91 NR 3160F—No. 1 grade. (Separately would be \$4,351............20 for \$3.85

#### Grading Information on Raspberry Plants

Every plant on this page is Grade No. 1.. the highest grade established by the American Association of Nurserymen for non-transplanted raspberries. Grades are divided into suckers and tips, depending on type of plant. See descriptions of each type below.

No. 1 Grade Suckers. All red raspberries are propagated from suckers, or small plants that spring up from the root system of parent plants. No. 1 grade plants have diameter at collar of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. or up; 10 in. of live top.

No. 1 Grade Tips. All black raspberries are propagated from tips, or small plants that develop where branch of parent plant touches ground. No. 1 grade plants have diameter at collar of  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. or up with 8 in. of live top.

#### Order Raspberry Plants described at right from this table. State quantity.

Cat. No.	Variety	Grade	5 for	10 for	25 for	100 for
		No. 1 suckers				
		No. 1 suckers				
		No. 1 suckers			5.25	17.95
		No. 1 tips				13.95
		No. 1 tips				
91 NR 3126F	Morrison	No. 1 tips		2.50	5.25	17.95

#### Red Raspberries

low 10 for \$2.35

Varieties described below, order from table at left. Hardy in zones 3 to 10. Plant 4 ft. apart, rows 4 ft. apart.

Latham. Probably the most widely grown and most popular raspberry. Bears the second summer after planting. Large round fruit starts bearing in midsummer and continues for several weeks. Mild and delicious flavor. good for eating, canning or cooking. Produces enormous crops of high quality fruit.

Indian Summer. Bears 2 crops.. one in early summer and another around "Indian summer" time in the fall. One of the best varieties for canning. Bushes grow tall and vigorous. Bears first crop second summer after planting. The fall crop, when berries are scarce, are even heavier than the earlier ones.

New Sunrise. The earliest red berry of them all. An improved strain of the older variety, now even hardier and more resistant to disease than ever. Bright round berries are very juicy, have a delicious flavor and aroma. Good for eating fresh, canning, pies and freezing. Bears abundant crops yearly.

# Black Raspberries

low 10 for \$2.00

Varieties described below, order from table at left. Hardy zones 5 to 10, protect in zones 3, 4. Plant 4 ft. apart.

Cumberland. A tested, tried-and-true favorite. Bears second summer after planting. Ripens early in midseason and continues for several weeks. Fruit is jetblack, firm and with a very rich sweet flavor. Firm texture makes it prized as a shipping variety. Also ideally suited for table use, canning.

Blockhawk. One of the newer black raspberry varieties. Bears in midseason. Large, firm, glossy black fruit picks easily . does not crumble. Plants are vigorous and hardy, producing reliable crops every year. One of the best varieties for freezing . and when canned, they retain their round, plump shape.

Morrison. Recently introduced. Bears 2 years after planting. Ripens a few days after Cumberland. A favorite among raspberry lovers because it's almost seedless. Berries are among the biggest of all black raspberries. . firm in texture, yet delightfully juicy. Good for table use fresh, canning and pies.

Raspberry plants shipped in Spring and Fall from grower. Shipping information, handling charge on nursery stock explained on page 45. Zone Map on page 44



# Spring-bearing Strawberries .. well rooted plants

### All-time favorites than 3c in lots

91 NR 3065F-Senator Dunlap. Early. Fruit is of good size and a beautiful bright red color. Glossy and firm. An unusually heavy bearer that yields big profits for growers. Does well under adverse weather conditions . . wide range of soil and climate.

91 NR 3074F-Blakemore. Extra early. Excellent or shipping. Will stand 2 or 3 days without overripening. Yields big crops... vigorous even during drought. Fruit is firm, of good red color. Preferred by the strawberry processing companies.

State catalog number of variety wanted above, also quantity. Sold 25 of 1 variety. Shipped from grower. 25 plants \$1.15. 50 plants \$1.80 100 plants \$2.70 500 plants \$10.50 1000 plants \$19.95

### Heavy producers Less 31c in lots than 32ea, of 100

91 NR 3064F-Premier. Early. Everything its name implies . . top quality. First to ripen. Fruit is large and firm, of deepest red. Heavy yielder . . thrifty!

91 NR 3070F-Tennessee Beauty. Midseason. Large, beautiful, firm berries. Very productive with exceptionally good shipping qualities. Likes moist soil.

91 NR 3095F-Robinson. Midseason. Scarlet-red fruit all through. Very firm and glossy. Delicious.

## Leading varieties Less 4c in lots than 4ea, of 100

91 NR 3062F—Fairfax. Early. Very large, uniform, bright red berries. Firm and ideal for shipping. An extremely high-quality berry for home use and quick-freezing. Honey-sweet flavor. Very productive!

91 NR 3063F—Catskill. Early midseason. Almost frostproof. Berries are large, bright red. Firm . . arrive on the market in excellent condition. Foliage is thrifty, develops runners freely.

91 NR 3069F-Sparkle. Midseason. Rich red color clear through. Firm, uniform in size. One of the best for freezing. A vigorous grower, very productive. Requires moisture for best results.

91 NR 3079F-Pocahontas. Early. New variety, popular with both home and commercial growers. Large berry with a vivid red color. The flavor is tart and good. Ideal for freezing. Excellent shipper.

91 NR 3093F—Armore. Midseason. Berries are of good size, beautiful red, excellent flavor. Because of its firmness, it is rated a superior shipping variety. Proven a top yielder.

91 NR 3098F-Texas Ranger. Early. A new introduction, especially recommended for the southwest. Berries are large, good dessert quality. Bright red and firm. Well suited to shipping long distances.

State catalog number of variety wanted above, also quantity. Sold 25 of 1 variety. Shipped from grower.

25 plants \$1.45 50 plants \$2.15 100 plants \$3.60 500 plants \$12.95 1000 plants \$23.95

CROSS COUNTRY Strawberry Plants come to you direct from fields of leading U.S. growers, standards of American Association of Nurserymen. Guaranteed well formed and well rooted. Minimum requirements: 10 main roots not less than 3 in. long—and a  $^{5}/_{16}$ -inch crown diameter, measured at the base.

#### Special! All-season "Patch"

Less 4 c in lots than 4 c of 100

This is your big opportunity to get 100 of the best known of the All-season strawberry plants—at one special low price. Bought separately would

be \$4.90 even at Sears low prices.

This "patch" was planned so you'll be picking large, juicy, rich strawberries all season. First you'll get a crop of extra early Premier and Blakemore, then early Dunlaps, and up to frost you'll pick Everbearing Superfection strawberries. You get: 25 Premier, 25 Blakemore, 25 Senator Dunlap and 25 Superfection (back cover). Shipped from grower at planting time.

Larger Patch bought separately would be \$7.70. 50 each of the above Strawberry Plants.

91 NR 3117F......Collection 200 for \$6.95

#### Early-bearing "Patch"

Less 31c in lots

Sold separately would be \$2.50. You get: 25 Premier and 25 Senator Dunlap strawberry plants. Shipped from grower at planting time. 91 NR 3055F......Collection 50 for \$1.75

Larger Patch bought separately would be \$3.85. 50 each of the above Strawberry Plants. 91 NR 3056F......Collection 100 for \$3.15

See page 45 for shipping and handling charge.



# Everbearing Strawberries from Sears

Big, firm and juicy . . pick from June to frost

# Super-giant honey sweet



Only 15c in lots Postpaid

Biggest, reddest, sweetest tasting strawberries we know of. Solid, ripe-red clear through. Huge plants produce big crops from early summer to frost.. you'll be thrilled by their abundant everbearing quality! Perfect berry for freezing, retains flavor, red color and shape when thawed. Big crops of these sweet, gigantic strawberries can be yours this year if you plant Red Rich now.. next year your crop will be doubled.

91 NR 3068F—Postpaid from grower at planting time. Patent No. 993. Instructions. State quantity.

12 plants for	.\$2.95	25 plants for	\$5.00
50 plants for	. 8.50	100 plants for	15.00

#### Special! Everbearing Patch

# Choose from 3 of the most popular Everbearing varieties

Less 6c in lots than 6ea. of 100

Gather berries before fall. BIG pickings next year all summer . . for family—for cash crops.

91 NR 3075F—Mastodon. Jumbo size, firm, sweet and juicy. Deep red flesh. Highly productive.

91 NR 3081F—Streamliner, All red, inside and out. Extra sweet, extra large, Glossy smooth, a beautyl 91 NR 3080F—Superfection, Newer, highly recommended for yield, large size and rich red color. Round.

State catalog no. and quantity. Sold 25 of 1 variety. Shipped from grower at planting time, see page 45.

25 plants	\$1.75	100 plants	.\$5.20
50 plants		500 plants	.19.50

#### "Gem" thrives everywhere

Bright red Everbearing berries of good size, shape and flavor. Firm for shipping and freezing. Big, b-i-g crop producer! Heavy plant maker with deep roots that thrive despite hot, dry weather. 91 NR 3073F—Shipped from grower, see page 45. State quantity. 25 plants. \$1.65 100 plants. \$4.25 50 plants. 2.60 500 plants. 19.50

# Fountain-spray Pyramid grows more in less space

- Built-in sprinkler sprays 6-ft. diameter Pyramid
- Grows up to 4 times as many plants in same space
- Easy to pick from—easy to water—adds beauty

Enjoy the magnificent sight of a fountain in your garden! Yet look how practical and inexpensive this combination Fountain and Pyramid is. Save your valuable garden space with this terraced Pyramid.

Well made of rustproof aluminum bands. Each band is 5 inches wide and corrugated for strength and attractiveness. The bottom aluminum ring of the Pyramid is 6 feet in diameter. Merely place on ground, fill with rich soil. Repeat simple operation for remaining two rings. That's all.

Complete with sprinkler to provide a fine mist spray covering the entire 6-ft. bed. Simplest answer to the lack of moisture problem! Adds life and sparkle to your garden with its gracefully arching spray. Includes plastic tubing and connection for easy attachment to your garden hose. Assembles in a jiffy. Instructions included.

Will hold 50 to 75 strawberry (bearing size) plants or combination of perennials, annuals, vegetables.

71 NR 3000—Not Postpaid. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz.......\$9.25
With Pyramid Accessories, page 32, converts to cold frame

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS